

110  
3-

DI  
IICA  
B-4

CA CONMEMORATIVA ORTON

Bibliografías No.4 - Suplemento No. 1

**BIBLIOGRAFIA**

**Phaseolus spp.**

**frijol**

INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS DE LA OEA

Centro de Enseñanza e Investigación

TURRIALBA - COSTA RICA

IICA

B-4 Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas.  
Frijol (Phaseolus spp.); bibliografía de las  
publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca  
del Instituto. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Bibliote-  
ca y Servicio de Documentación, 1965.  
347 p. (IICA. Bibliografías, no. 4)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1, 1969.

1. Beans-Bibliography. I. Title. II. Series



(635.65016)

BIBLIOTECA Y SERVICIO DE DOCUMENTACION  
SERVICIOS BIBLIOGRAFICOS

---

---

Bibliografías No. 4

Suplemento No. 1

// BIBLIOGRAFIA

FRIJOL

(Phaseolus spp.)

↙  
Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas  
Centro de Enseñanza e Investigación  
Turrialba - Costa Rica  
1969

00007952



LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION SERVICE  
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

---

---

Bibliographies No. 4

Supplement No. 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BEANS

(Phaseolus spp.)

Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences  
Training and Research Center  
Turrialba - Costa Rica  
1969

DG  
11CA  
B-4

## SERIE BIBLIOGRAFIAS

1. CAFE; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Ed. rev. 1959.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1963.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 2. 1966.
2. CACAO; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. 1954.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1958.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 2. 1966.
3. MAIZ; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca. 2 v. 1960.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1964.
4. FRIJOL, Phaseolus spp. Bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton. 1965.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1969.
5. OBRAS básicas en comunicación para el desarrollo. 1965.

La serie "Bibliografías" es publicada  
por la Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación  
Turrialba, Costa Rica





## INTRODUCCION

El Suplemento no. 1, Bibliografía del Frijol (Phaseolus spp.) ha sido preparado para dar acción de continuidad al cumplimiento de una de las recomendaciones emanadas de las reuniones del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol.

A fin de darle un alcance mayor al contenido de este Suplemento establecimos el criterio de incluir en él, no solamente la literatura recibida en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton -tal como se hizo en la bibliografía básica- sino que se procedió a hacer una investigación complementaria en un número selecto de índices bibliográficos agrícolas, 1964-68.

El crecimiento de la producción de publicaciones sobre frijol en los años recientes, y esta dimensión más amplia que se le ha dado al contenido del Suplemento, se evidencia en la extensión de las dos bibliografías:

Bibliografía básica, incluye todos los materiales existentes en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton hasta aproximadamente Junio 1965 = 3.006 referencias bibliográficas.

Suplemento no. 1, incluye materiales que corresponden, en su mayor parte, a los años 1965 a 1968 = 1.363 referencias bibliográficas.

La Bibliografía está organizada por grandes tópicos; su estructura sigue el esquema de clasificación que se adoptó para la bibliografía básica; se han introducido algunas modificaciones, unificando, suprimiendo o agregando nuevos encabezamientos de materia.

Dentro de cada materia las referencias bibliográficas están arregladas en orden alfabético de autores. La bibliografía se acompaña de una detallada tabla de contenido de materias y un índice de autores.

El Servicio de Reproducción de Documentos de la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton, permite a los especialistas agrícolas el acceso rápido y fácil a todas las publicaciones registradas en esta bibliografía.

Nuestro reconocimiento a la Misión Agrícola de la Universidad del Estado de Carolina del Norte, y al Dr. Eddie Echandi -actualmente vinculado a dicha Misión- por la cooperación que aportaron para la publicación de esta obra.

Al Dr. Antonio Pinchinat nuestro agradecimiento por su valioso asesoramiento técnico y la activa participación en la clasificación de las citas bibliográficas. Extendemos nuestras gracias por su valiosa colaboración a los Dres. Elemer Bornemisza y Ludwig Müller.

## INTRODUCTION

In order to continue with the fulfilment of one of the recommendations emanated from the "Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol" the Supplement no. 1 to the Bean Bibliography (Phaseolus spp.) was compiled.

This Supplement includes, not only all literature on bean received at the Orton Memorial Library, as it was in the original bibliography, but to widening the contents of the bibliography an additional research was made in a selected number of bibliographical agricultural indexes, 1964-68.

The increase of publications on bean in recent years and the wider dimension of the content of the Supplement are shown in the following figures:

Basic bibliography, includes all the materials received in the Orton Memorial Library approximately to June 1965 = 3.006 bibliographical references.

Supplement no. 1, includes bibliographical entries which cover, in a major part, the years 1965-68 = 1.363 bibliographical references.

This Supplement maintains the same classification scheme of the original work. However, in some cases, similar subjects were included under one heading, and in others new subdivisions were made whenever necessary.

Under each subject the bibliographical references are arranged alfabetically by author. The bibliography has a detailed table of contents by subject and also an author index.

The Reproduction of Documents Service of the Orton Memorial Library offers to the agricultural scientific community an easy and quickly access to all the publications included in this bibliography.

Our acknowledgement to the North Carolina State University Mission and to Dr. Eddie Echandi -who is actually associated with the Mission- for their cooperation in making possible the publication of this work.

To Dr. Antonio Pinchinat our great appreciation for his valuable assistance in the subject classification of the bibliography. To Drs. Elemer Bornemisza and Ludwig Müller our sincere thanks for their collaboration.

Turrialba, January 1969

María Dolores Malugani  
Chief Librarian

TABLA DE CONTENIDO

	<u>Página</u>
INTRODUCCION .....	1
BIBLIOGRAFIAS .....	1
GENERAL .....	1-2
LA PLANTA DE FRIJOL .....	2
Historia y Origen .....	2
Anatomía y Morfología .....	2-5
Taxonomía .....	5-6
Fisiología .....	6
Relación entre planta y agua .....	6-7
Nutrición mineral .....	7-10
Nodulación .....	10-11
Pigmento y fotosíntesis .....	11-13
Respiración y metabolismo .....	14-17
Composición química .....	17-25
Absorción y traslado .....	26-30
Crecimiento, desarrollo y reproducción .....	30-34
Reguladores de crecimiento .....	34-38
Influencia de los factores ambientales .....	39-41
CITOGENETICA, GENETICA Y MEJORAMIENTO .....	42
Citogenética y Genética .....	42-47
Hibridación e inducción de mutaciones .....	48-50
Mejoramiento .....	50
Selección en general .....	50-52
Selección para resistencia a enfermedades .....	52-54
Selección para resistencia a insectos .....	54
Selección para resistencia a nemátodos .....	54
VARIETADES: DESCRIPCION Y PRUEBAS DE RENDIMIENTO .....	55-59
PRACTICAS DE CULTIVO .....	60
General .....	60-61
Siembra y espaciamento .....	61-62
Rotación y siembras intercaladas .....	62-63
Recolección o cosecha .....	63
Control de malas hierbas y herbicidas .....	64-65
Fertilizantes y coberturas .....	66-70
Riego .....	71

	<u>Página</u>
SUELOS .....	71
General .....	71-72
Microbiología .....	72-73
SEMILLAS .....	73
General .....	73
Producción .....	73-74
Análisis y multiplicación .....	74
ENFERMEDADES Y PLAGAS .....	75
Enfermedades .....	76
General .....	76-77
Bacteriales .....	77-82
Fungosas .....	82-93
Viróticas .....	93-99
Fisiológicas .....	100
Nemátodos .....	100
Control .....	100-101
Insectos .....	101
General .....	101-102
Coleoptera .....	103
Diptera .....	103
Hemiptera - Homoptera .....	103-104
Lepidoptera .....	104
Arachnida .....	104
Control .....	105-107
TECNICA EXPERIMENTAL DE CAMPO .....	107
ALIMENTACION HUMANA Y ESTUDIOS NUTRICIONALES .....	107-108
TECNOLOGIA DEL ALIMENTO .....	109-112
NUTRICION ANIMAL .....	112-113
ALMACENAMIENTO DEL GRANO .....	113
INVESTIGACIONES Y PROGRAMAS DE FRIJOL .....	113-115
ECONOMIA DE LA PRODUCCION .....	115
General .....	115
Africa .....	115
América Central y el Caribe .....	115-117
América del Sur .....	117-118
Asia y Oceanía .....	118
Estados Unidos y Canadá .....	118-120
México .....	120
INDICE DE AUTORES .....	121-135

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION .....	ii
BIBLIOGRAPHIES .....	1
GENERAL .....	1-2
THE BEAN PLANT .....	2
History and Origin .....	2
Anatomy and Morphology .....	2-5
Taxonomy .....	5-6
Physiology .....	6
Plant and water relationship .....	6-7
Mineral nutrition .....	7-10
Nodulation .....	10-11
Pigmentation and photosynthesis .....	<del>11-13</del>
Respiration and metabolism .....	14-17
Chemical composition .....	17-25
Absorption and translocation .....	26-30
Growth, development and reproduction .....	30-34
Growth regulators .....	34-38
Environment .....	39-41
CYTOGENETICS, GENETICS AND BREEDING .....	42
Cytogenetics and Genetics .....	42-47
Hybridization and mutations induction .....	48-50
Breeding .....	50
Selection in general .....	50-52
Selection for resistance to diseases .....	52-54
Selection for insects resistance .....	54
Selection for nematode resistance .....	54
VARIETIES; DESCRIPTION AND YIELD TESTS .....	55-59
CULTURAL PRACTICES .....	60
General .....	60-61
Planting rate and spacing .....	61-62
Rotation and intercropping .....	62-63
Harvesting .....	63
Weed control and herbicides .....	64-65
Fertilizers and mulches .....	66-70
Irrigation .....	71

	<u>Page</u>
SOILS .....	71
General .....	71-72
Microbiology .....	72-73
SEEDS .....	73
General .....	73
Production .....	73-74
Analysis and multiplication .....	74
DISEASES AND PESTS .....	75
Diseases .....	76
General .....	76-77
Bacterial .....	77-82
Fungus .....	82-93
Virus .....	93-99
Physiological .....	100
Nematodes .....	100
Control .....	100-101
Insects .....	101
General .....	101-102
Coleoptera .....	103
Diptera .....	103
Hemiptera - Homoptera .....	103-104
Lepidoptera .....	104
Arachnida .....	104
Control .....	105-107
FIELD PLOT TECHNIQUES .....	107
HUMAN NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONAL STUDIES .....	107-108
FOOD TECHNOLOGY .....	109-112
ANIMAL NUTRITION .....	112-113
GRAIN STORAGE .....	113
RESEARCH AND BREEDING PROGRAMS .....	113-115
ECONOMICS OF PRODUCTION .....	115
General .....	115
Africa .....	115
Central America and the Caribbean .....	115-117
South America .....	117-118
Asia and Oceania .....	118
United States and Canada .....	118-120
Mexico .....	120
AUTHOR INDEX .....	121-135

BIBLIOGRAFIAS  
(BIBLIOGRAPHIES)

1. PAZ DE ERICKSON, A. N. Frijol (Phaseolus spp.); bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Bibliografías no. 4. 1965. 347 p.

GENERAL  
(GENERAL)

2. BRASIL. SUPERINTENDENCIA DO DESENVOLVIMENTO DO NORDESTE. Feijão de arranca (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In \_\_\_\_\_. Contribuição ao estudo das plantas alimentares - Estado de Pernambuco. Brasil, SUDENE, Culturas Alimentares, Estado de Pernambuco, 1967. v. 1, pp. 18-22, 29-32, 36-48, 54-57, 60-61.
3. CALIL, J. Feijão pede soluções em conjunto. Coopercotia (Brasil) 23(200):49-50, 52, 55-56. 1966.
4. CULTIVO DEL frijol; instrucciones prácticas. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) no. 547/548:10257-10258. 1966.
5. FRIJOL. In Costa Rica. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Cultivos agrícolas de Costa Rica; manual de recomendaciones. Costa Rica, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Boletín Técnico no. 35. 1965. pp. 70-76.
6. GUZMAN POZO, J. Frijoles. In Centro de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Memoria anual 1966. Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, 1966. p. 179.
7. LAMB, J. G. D. One thousand acres of French beans. Farm Research News 8(5):115-117. 1967.
8. MORTENSEN, E. y BULLARD, E. T. Horticultura tropical y subtropical. México, Centro Regional de Ayuda Técnica, 1967. 275 p.  
Frijol: pp. 116-119, 124-125.
9. RAPP, C. W. Some important factors in snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 17:116-119. 1920. (Reimpreso en 1964.)

10. SCHAFER, P. y HOBT, H. Frijol, alubia, caraota, judía, poroto. Boletín Verde (Alemania) 20:22-24. 1967.
11. SOJA-PERENE ajuda feijão. Coopercotia (Brasil) 24(217):48. 1967.
- \* 12. STOLK, J. F. La caraota negra. Boletín de la Cámara de Comercio de Caracas (Venezuela) 73(627):18664-18674. 1966.

LA PLANTA DE FRIJOL  
(THE BEAN PLANT)

Historia y Origen  
(History and Origin)

13. KAPLAN, L. Archeology and domestication in American Phaseolus (Beans). Economic Botany 19(4):358-368. 1965.
14. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Origen de Phaseolus vulgaris L. (frijol común). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a., Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. p. 103.  
  
También en: Agrociencia (México) 1(2):99-109. 1967.

Anatomía y Morfología  
(Anatomy and Morphology)

15. BARTON, R. Fine structure of mesophyll cells in senescing leaves of Phaseolus. Planta 71(4):314-325. 1966.
16. BOARDMAN, N. K. Ribosome composition and chloroplast development in Phaseolus vulgaris. Experimental Cell Research 43(2):474-482. 1966.
17. BUKOVAC, M. J. Modification of the vegetative development of Phaseolus vulgaris with N, N-dimethylaminomaleamic acid. American Journal of Botany 51(5):480-485. 1964.
18. DAVIS, D. W. y FRAZIER, W. A. Association between waxy pod color and some morphological characters in the bush snap bean. Journal of Heredity 56(5):223-224. 1965.



19. EARNSHAW, M. J. y TRUELOVE, B. Swelling and contraction of Phaseolus hypocotyl mitochondria. *Plant Physiology* 43(1):121-129. 1968.
20. EILAM, Y. Permeability changes in senescing tissue. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 16(49):614-627. 1965.
21. FISHER, D. A., BAYER, D. E. y WEIER, T. E. Morphological and anatomical effects of picloram on Phaseolus vulgaris. *Botanical Gazette* 129(1):67-70. 1968.
22. HARRIS, J. A. Studies on the correlation of morphological and physiological characters: the development of the primordial leaves in teratological bean seedlings. *Genetics* 1:185-196. 1916.
23. HINDAWI, I. J., DUNNING, J. A. y BRANDT, C. S. Morphological and microscopical changes in tobacco, bean, and petunia leaves exposed to irradiated automobile exhaust. *Phytopathology* 55(1):27-30. 1965.
24. HOFFMAN, J. C. Morphological variations of snap bean pods associated with weight loss and wilting. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 91:294-303. 1967.
25. IKUMA, H. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Properties of higher plant mitochondria; isolation and some characteristics of tightly coupled mitochondria from dark-grown mung bean hypocotyls. *Plant Physiology* 42(1):67-75. 1967.
26. \_\_\_\_\_ y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Properties of higher plant mitochondria; effects of DNP, m-Cl-CCP, and oligomycin on respiration of mung bean mitochondria. *Plant Physiology* 42(10):1400-1406. 1967.
27. \_\_\_\_\_ y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Properties of higher plant mitochondria; effects of respiratory inhibitors. *Plant Physiology* 42(11):1535-1544. 1967.
28. INFORZATO, R., GUIMARAES, G. y BORGONOV, M. Desenvolvimento do sistema radicular do arroz e do feijoeiro em duas series de solo do Vale do Paraiba. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 23(30):365-369. 1964.
29. \_\_\_\_\_ y MIYASAKA, S. Sistema radicular do feijoeiro em dois tipos de solo do Estado de São Paulo. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 22(38):477-481. 1963.
30. KASINSKY, H. E., SHICHI, H. y HACKETT, D. P. Particulate cytochromes of mung bean seedlings. *Plant Physiology* 41(5):739-748. 1966.
31. KLEIN, R. M. Photomorphogenesis of the bean plumular hook. *Physiologia Plantarum* 18(4):1026-1033. 1965.
32. \_\_\_\_\_ y WEISEL, B. W. Determinant growth in the morphogenesis of bean hypocotyls. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 91(3):217-224. 1964.

33. KLEIN, S. y BEN-SHAUL, Y. Changes in cell fine structure of lima bean axes during early germination. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44:331-340. 1966.
34. \_\_\_\_\_ y POLLOCK, B. M. Cell fine structure of developing lima bean seeds related to seed desiccation. *American Journal of Botany* 55(6):658-672. 1968.
35. KLEIN, W. H., EDWARDS, J. L. y SHROPSHIRE, W., Jr. Spectrophotometric measurements of phytochrome in vivo and their correlation with photomorphogenic responses of Phaseolus. *Plant Physiology* 42(2): 264-270. 1967.
- \* 36. LEMOINE, Y. Sur l'existence de structures paracrystallines ou fibreuses dans le stroma des chloroplastes de plantules de haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Serie D)* 263(2):105-108. 1966.
37. LEON, J. Frijoles, Phaseolus spp. In \_\_\_\_\_. *Fundamentos botánicos de los cultivos tropicales*. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1968. pp. 298-307. (IICA. Textos y Materiales de Enseñanza no. 18)
- \* 38. LEVI, E. Physiological and morphological relationship between the leaves and roots in the young plant of Phaseolus vulgaris, var. Beka, manifested by the distribution of radioactive isotopes (En francés). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Serie D)* 264(13):1706-1709. 1967.
39. LOPEZ F., L. C. Influencia del contenido de humedad, microflora y tiempo de almacenamiento sobre la viabilidad y el aspecto exterior de la semilla de frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(3):112-115. 1963-1964.
- \* 40. NEWCOMB, E. H. Fine structure of protein-storing plastids in bean root tips. *Journal of Cell Biology* 33(1,pt.1):143-163. 1967.
41. OJEHOMON, O. O. Development of flower primordia of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Savi. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 30(119):487-492. 1966.
42. \_\_\_\_\_, RATHJEN, A. S. y MORGAN, D. G. Effects of day length on the morphology and flowering of five determinate varieties on Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 71(2):209-214. 1968.
43. OPIK, H. The form of nuclei in the storage cells of the cotyledons of germinating seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Experimental Cell Research* 38(3):517-522. 1965.
44. \_\_\_\_\_. Changes in cell fine structure in the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. during germination. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 17(52):427-439. 1966.

45. OPIK, H. Development of cotyledon cell structure in ripening Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany 10(58):64-76. 1968.
46. PAOLILLO, D. J., Jr. y REIGHARD, J. A. On the relationship between mature structure and ontogeny in the grana of chloroplasts. Canadian Journal of Botany 45(6):773-782. 1967.
47. REZENDE-PINTO, M. C. DE. On the metamorphosis of cotyledon plastids of Phaseolus multiflorus Willd. Portugaliae Acta Biologica (Ser. A) 8(3-4):177-186. 1964.
48. SCOTT, B. I. H., GULLINE, H. y PALLAGHY, C. K. The electrochemical state of cells of broad bean roots. I. Investigations of elongating roots of young seedlings. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 21(2):185-200. 1968.
49. SCOTT, P. C. et al. Structural changes during bean leaf abscission. American Journal of Botany 54(6):730-734. 1967.
50. TAYLOR B., A. S. Estudios sobre polen de Phaseolus. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(1):7-14. 1966.

Sumario en inglés:

51. \_\_\_\_\_. Morfología del polen de las Faseolas. Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica) 3(1-2):45-65. 1966.
52. THOMSON, W. W. The ultrastructure of Phaseolus vulgaris chloroplast. Journal of Experimental Botany 16(46):169-176. 1965.
- \* 53. WEIER, T. E. et al. Subunits in the membranes of chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris, Pisum sativum, and Aspidistra sp. Journal of Ultrastructure Research 13(1-2):92-111. 1965.
54. WRISCHER, M. Crystal-like structures in plastid stroma. I. Electron microscope and cytochemical studies. Planta 75(4):309-318. 1967.

Taxonomía  
(Taxonomy)

55. UM FEIJAO silvestre. Boletim de Agricultura (São Paulo, Brasil) 17(3): 225-226. 1916.
56. FREYTAG, G. F. Clasificación del frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) y especies afines. Ceiba (Honduras) 11(1):51-64. 1965.

57. MARECHAL, R. y OTOUL, E. Contribution a l'étude cytotonomique des Papilionaceae-Phaseoleae-Phaseolinae. II. Comparision des chromosomes somatiques chez les espèces Dolichos lignosus L., Lablab niger Medic. et Phaseolus vulgaris L. Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux 1(1):63-75. 1966.
58. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Identificación de cuatro especies mexicanas del género Phaseolus. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a., Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 74-76.

Fisiología  
(Physiology)

Relación entre planta y agua  
(Plant and water relationship)

59. BURMAN, R. D. y PAINTER, L. I. Influence of soil moisture on leaf color and foliage volume of beans grown under greenhouse conditions. Agronomy Journal 56(4):420-423. 1964.
60. DASBERG, S. y PLAUT, Z. The effect of soil additions of hexadecanol and rohagit on soil evaporation and the transpiration and growth of bean plants. Israel Journal of Agricultural Research 14(4): 145-151. 1964.
61. EMMERT, F. H. Water utilization and calcium strontium uptake in Phaseolus vulgaris. Physiologia Plantarum 17(3):746-750. 1964.
- 62. ENSOR, H. L. The influence of the water content of sand on the germination of dwarf beans. International Seed Testing Association. Proceedings 32(1):13-20. 1967.
63. GALE, J., KOHL, H. C. y HAGAN, R. M. Changes in the water balance and photosynthesis of onion, bean and cotton plants under saline conditions. Physiologia Plantarum 20(2):408-420. 1967.
64. HOFF, J. E. y NELSON, P. E. An investigation of accelerated water-uptake in dry pea beans. Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Progress Report no. 211. 1965. 13 p.
- 65. JENSEN, M. C. Growth chamber studies of evapotranspiration by red kidney beans. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions 10(5):611-614. 1967.

66. KOZAKIEWICZ, A. y ELLIS, B. G. Water consumption by Phaseolus vulgaris and Zea mays as influenced by manganese fertilization. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 31(1):123-125. 1967.
67. MIELKE, L. N. y PECK, N. H. Evapotranspirations by snap beans grown in sand nutrient culture. Agronomy Journal 59(6):602-604. 1967.
68. MORRIS, J. I., CAMPBELL, W. F. y WIEBE, H. H. A refractometric method for testing seed coat permeability. Agronomy Journal 60(1):79-80. 1968.
69. PLAUT, Z. y REINHOLD, L. Effect of water stress on the movement of (<sup>14</sup>C) sucrose and of tritiated water within the supply leaf of young bean plants. Australian Journal of Biological Science 20(2):297-307. 1967.
70. SCHIPPERS, B., SCHROTH, M. N. y HILDEBRAND, D. C. Emanation of water from underground plant parts. Plant and Soil 27(1):81-91. 1967.
71. SEIDMAN, G. y RIGGAN, W. B. Stomatal movements; a yearly rhythm. Nature 217(5129):684-685. 1968.
72. SERRANO P., J. L. Algunas diferencias fisiológicas y morfológicas de especies y variedades de frijol tolerantes a la sequía. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(4):161-164. 1963-64.
73. SWAN, J. B. Evapotranspiration from irrigated snapbeans and potatoes. Dissertation Abstracts 25(4):2125. 1964.
74. UNGER, P. W. y DANIELSON, R. E. Water relations and growth of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) as influenced by nutrient solution temperatures. Agronomy Journal 59(2):143-146. 1967.

### Fisiología

#### Nutrición Mineral (Mineral Nutrition)

75. BALLESTER, M. R. The influence of calcium sulfur, moisture, and temperature on the fiber development of snap beans. Dissertation Abstracts 26(12,pt.1):6950-6951. 1966.
76. BARKER, A. V., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effects of ammonium and nitrate nutrition on dark respiration of excised bean leaves. Crop Science 5(5):439-444. 1965.

77. BARKER, A. V., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Growth and nitrogen distribution patterns in bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) subjected to ammonium nutrition. I. Effects of carbonates and acidity control. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 30(2):228-232. 1966.
78. \_\_\_\_\_, VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Root environment acidity as a regulatory factor in ammonium assimilation by the bean plant. Plant Physiology 41(7):1193-1199. 1966.
79. BERRIOS-ORTIZ, L. The influence of magnesium on leaf composition, yield and quality of snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 26(8):4151. 1966.
- \* 80. BROWN, J. W. y LEGGETT, G. E. Zinc deficiency symptoms of beans. Pacific Northwest Fertilizer Conference. Proceedings, 18th Annual Meeting, 1967. pp. 165-172.
81. COBRA NETTO, A. Absorção e deficiências dos macronutrientes pelo feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. roxinho). Tese. Piracicaba, Brasil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1967. 67 p. (Mimeografiada)
82. CORDERO ORTIZ, E. El análisis de la planta como guía de la fertilización fosfórica del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 45 p. (Mimeografiada)
83. CHAMBERS, E. E. y HOLM, L. G. Phosphorus uptake as influenced by associated plants. Weeds 13(4):312-314. 1965.
84. ENGLE, R. L. Reaction of onion, Allium cepa L., and pinto bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., to ozone. Dissertation Abstracts 28(2):508B. 1967.
85. GONZALEZ, M. A. Respuesta de la planta de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) a cantidades variables de manganeso en el substrato. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a., Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 149-150.
86. HUFFAKER, R. C. et al. Effects of field application of 2,4-D and iron supplements on yield and protein content of wheat and barley and yield of beans. Crop Science 7(1):17-19. 1967.
- \* 87. JACOBY, B. y DAGAN, J. A comparison of two methods of investigating sodium uptake by bean-leaf cells and the vitality of isolated leaf-cells. Protoplasma 64(3):325-329. 1967.
88. JYUNG, W. H., WITWER, S. H. y BUKOVAC, M. J. The role of stomata in the foliar absorption of Rb by leaves of tobacco, bean and tomato. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 86:361-367. 1965.

89. LOVETT, W. J. y JOHNSON, A. D. Manganese uptake by tobacco and bean plants grown on soils of the Mareeba-Dimbulah irrigation area, North Queensland. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry* 8(33):466-469. 1968.
90. LUNIN, J., GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Interactive effects of basic saturation and exchangeable sodium on the growth and cation composition of beans. *Soil Science* 97(1):25-33. 1964.
91. MacNAIRN, R. B. y CURRIER, H. B. The influence of boron on callose formation in primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Phyton (Argentina)* 22(2):153-158. 1965.
92. OZBUN, J. L., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effect of potassium deficiency on photosynthesis, respiration and the utilization of photosynthetic reductant by immature bean leaves. *Crop Science* 5(1):69-75; (6):497-500. 1965.
93. PETERSEN, H. D. V. Differentiation between the pH effect and the bicarbonate ion effect in causing lime-induced chlorosis. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25:5479. 1965.
94. PHILLIPS, I. D. J. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium distribution in relation to apical dominance in dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris, c. v. Canadian wonder). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(60): 617-627. 1968.
95. ROO MAITIN, E. El análisis de la planta como guía de la fertilización potásica del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1967. 49 p. (Mimeografiada)
96. SHANNON, S., NATTI, J. J. y ATKIN, J. D. Relation of calcium nutrition to hypocotyl necrosis of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 90:180-190. 1967.
97. SHAROUBEM, H. H. y MILAD, N. E. Effect of rare earth elements from monazite on growth-vigor and chemical composition of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Soil Science* 101(2):130-134. 1966.
98. SHEA, P. F., GERLOFF, G. C. y GABELMAN, W. H. Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snap beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Plant and Soil* 28(2):337-346. 1968.
99. SIMAN, A., CRADOCK, F. y AUTRY-HALL, F. Manganese toxicity in beans at Terranova. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* 77(3):168-172. 1966.
100. TOTH, S. J. Manganese availability in soils of varying glauconite content. *Soil Science* 101(1):31-38. 1966.

101. WATANABE, F. S., LINDSAY, W. L. y OLSEN, S. R. Nutrient balance involving phosphorus, iron, and zinc. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 29:562-565. 1965.
102. WEISER, C. J. y BLANEY, L. T. The nature of boron stimulation to root initiation and development in beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 90:191-200. 1967.
103. WHITEWAY, J. B. y NDUKU, W. K. Effects of mineral nutrition on nitrogen fixation in inoculated field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research 5(3):309-311. 1967.

### Fisiología

#### Nodulación (Nodulation)

104. BARRIOS, S. y RAGGIO, M. Rhizobial nodule formation on adventitious roots from bean hypocotyl segments. Phytion (Argentina) 21(2): 209-211. 1964.
- \* 105. BHADURI, P. N., DAS, S. N. y LAHIRI, K. K. Growth response of nodule bacteria to phytohemagglutinin. Experientia 23(9):784-785. 1967.
106. BRAKEL, J. La fixation symbiotique de l'azote chez le haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.); comparaison de l'activité fixatrice de diverses souches de Rhizobium. Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux (Belgica)(n.s.) 1(4):525-533. 1966.
107. \_\_\_\_\_ y MANIL, P. La fixation symbiotique de l'azote chez le haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.); essais de bactérisation par Rhizobium phaseoli. Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux (Belgica) 33(1):3-25. 1965.
108. BUNTING, A. H. y HORBOCKS, J. An improvement in the Raggio technique for obtaining nodules on excised roots of Phaseolus vulgaris L. in culture. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 28(110):229-237. 1964.
109. DOBEREINER, J. Manganese toxicity effects on nodulation and nitrogen fixation of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) in acid soils. Plant and Soil 24(1):153-166. 1966.



110. DOBEREINER, J. y RUSCHEL, A. P. Fixação simbiótica do nitrogenio atmosférico em feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris). I. Influencia do solo e da variedade. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 10. 1961. 16 p.
111. FRANCO, A. A. y DOBEREINER, J. Especificidade hospedeira na simbiose com Rhizobium. Feijão e influencia de diferentes nutrientes. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 2:467-474. 1967.
112. RAGGIO, M., RAGGIO, N. y TORREY, J. G. Interaction of nitrate and carbohydrates in rhizobial root nodule formation. Plant Physiology 40(4):601-606. 1965.
113. RUSCHEL, A. P., ALVAHYDO, R. y PENTEADO, A. F. Influencia do calcio, do magnesio e da acidez sobre o Rhizobium phaseoli em meio de cultura. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 16. 1962. 12 p.
114. \_\_\_\_\_., BRITTO, D. P. P. DE S. y DOBEREINER, J. Fixação simbiótica de nitrogenio atmosférico em feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). II. Influencia do magnesio, do boro, do molibdenio e da calagem. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 1:141-145. 1966.
- English summary
115. \_\_\_\_\_ y COSTA, W. F. DA. Fixação simbiótica de nitrogenio atmosférico em feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). III. Influencia de alguns insecticidas e fungicidas. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 1:147-149. 1966.
116. SCHAFFER, A. G. y ALEXANDER, M. Assay of substances stimulatory to legume (Phaseolus vulgaris) nodule formation. Plant Physiology 42(4):557-562. 1967.
117. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALEXANDER, M. Partial purification of a legume nodulation factor present in coconut water. Plant Physiology 42(4):563-567. 1967.

### Fisiologia

#### Pigmento y Fotosíntesis (Pigmentation and Photosynthesis)

118. AKOYUNOGLU, G. A. y SIEGELMAN, H. W. Protochlorophyllide resynthesis in dark-grown bean leaves. Plant Physiology 43(1):66-68. 1968.
119. BAMBERGER, E. S. y PARK, R. B. Effect of hydrolytic enzymes on the photosynthetic efficiency and morphology of chloroplasts. Plant Physiology 41(10):1591-1600. 1966.

120. BOARDMAN, N. K. y ANDERSON, J. M. Studies on the greening of dark-brown bean plants. I-II. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 17(1):86-101. 1964.
- \* 121. GALE, J., KOHL, H. C. y HAGAN, R. M. Mesophyll and stomatal resistances affecting photosynthesis under varying conditions of soil, water and evaporation demand. Israel Journal of Botany 15(2):64-71. 1966.
122. GASSMAN, M. y BOGORAD, L. Control of chlorophyll production in rapidly greening bean leaves. Plant Physiology 42(6):774-780. 1967.
123. \_\_\_\_\_ y BOGORAD, L. Studies on the regeneration of protochlorophyllide after brief illumination of etiolated bean leaves. Plant Physiology 42(6):781-784. 1967.
124. HOWE, G. F. Time course of photosynthetic rhythms in Phaseolus vulgaris L. as related to changes in degree of stomatal opening. Ohio Journal of Science 64(5):378-384. 1964.
125. IZHAR, S. y WALLACE, D. H. Effect of night temperature on photosynthesis of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Crop Science 7(5):546-547. 1967.
126. KLEIN, A. O. y FILNER, B. Duration of far-red light sensitivity in developing bean leaves. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 43(suppl.): 49. 1968.
127. \_\_\_\_\_ y NEUMAN, J. The greening of etiolated bean leaves and the development of chloroplast fine structure in absence of photosynthesis. Plant Cell Physiology 7(1):115-123. 1966.
128. KOUKOL, J., DUGGER, W. M. y PALMER, R. L. Inhibitor effect of pteroxyacetyl nitrate on cyclic photophosphorylation by chloroplasts from black valentine bean leaves. Plant Physiology 42(10):1419-1422. 1967.
129. KUIPER, P. J. C. Temperature dependence of photosynthesis of bean plants as affected by decenylsuccinic acid. Plant Physiology 40(5):915-918. 1965.
130. LIVNE, A. Photosynthesis of healthy and rust-affected bean and wheat plants. Dissertation Abstracts 24(8):3047. 1964.
131. MARGULIES, M. M. Concerning the preparation of chloroplast active in Hill and photosynthetic phosphorylation activities from leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 41(8):1320-1322. 1966.

132. MARGULIES, M. M. Effect of chloramphenicol on formation of chloroplast structure and protein during greening of etiolated leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Physiology* 41(6):992-1003. 1966.
133. \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of chloramphenicol on chlorophyll synthesis of bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 42(2):218-220. 1967.
134. MELANDRI, B. A., BACCARINI, A. y FORTI, G. Light-induced formation of ferredoxin in bean leaves. *Physiologie Végétale* 5(4):337-339. 1967.
135. OZBUN, J. L., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effects of light and darkness on gaseous exchange of bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 39(4):523-527. 1964.
136. PALLAS, J. E. Comparative bean and tomato growth and fruiting under two fluorescent lamps sources. *BioScience* 14(11):44-45. 1964.
137. POPOVA, O. F. y EIDEL'MAN, Z. M. Transformation of xanthophylls in the process of plastid formation during greening of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 175:123-125. 1967.
138. ROSINSKI, J. A. y ROSEN, W. G. Formation and light-induced transformation of the prolamellar body in bean leaves. (Abstr.) *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):7. 1968.
139. SAX, K. The association of size differences with seed-coat pattern and pigmentation in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Genetics* 8(6):552-560. 1923.
140. STANTON, W. R. y FRANCIS, B. J. Ecological significance of anthocyanins in the seed coats of the Phaseoleae. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 211(5052):970-971. 1966.
141. TURNER, W. B. y BIDWELL, R. G. S. Rates of photosynthesis in attached and detached bean leaves and the effect of spraying with indoleacetic acid solution. *Plant Physiology* 40(3):446-451. 1965.
142. WESTER, R. E. Role of light in the development of chlorophyll in green-seeded lima beans. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 91:386-389. 1967.
143. WRISCHER, M. y DEVIDE, Z. The effect of pre-illumination on the development of plastids in primary leaves of gamma-irradiated etiolated bean seedlings. *Planta* 73(4):319-323. 1967.
- \* 144. YAMAMOTO, H. Y. y CHICHESTER, C. O. Dark incorporation of  $18O_2$  into antheraxanthin by bean leaf. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 109(1):303-305. 1965.

Fisiología

Respiración y Metabolismo  
(Respiration and Metabolism)

145. APPLGATE, H. G. y ADAMS, D. F. Nutritional and water effect on fluoride uptake and respiration of bean seedlings. *Phyton* (Argentina) 14(2):111-120. 1960.
146. BROWN, J. C. y CARTER, M. C. Influence of amitrole upon protein metabolism in bean plants. *Weed Science* 16(2):222-226. 1968.
147. CAVALIE, G. Influence d'une carence en magnésium sur le métabolisme azoté des feuilles de Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Francia) (Série D)* 262(14):1530-1533. 1966.
- 148. CHANT, S. R. Respiration rates and peroxidase activity in virus-infected Phaseolus vulgaris. *Experientia (Suiza)* 23(8):676-677. 1967.
149. COKE, L. y WHITTINGTON, W. J. The role of boron in plant growth. IV. Interrelationships between boron and Indol-3YL-acetic acid in the metabolism of bean radicles. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(59):295-308. 1968.
150. CORY, S., FINCH, L. R. y HINDE, R. W. The incorporation of ( $^{32}$ P) phosphate into nucleic acids of normal and boron-deficient bean roots. *Phytochemistry* 5(4):625-634. 1966.
151. DAVIDSON, D. The onset of mitosis and DNA synthesis in roots of germinating beans. *American Journal of Botany* 53(5):491-495. 1966.
152. DHALIWAL, A. S., POLLARD, L. H. y SALUNKHE, D. K. Biosynthesis of starch grains in cotyledons of Phaseolus sp. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 85:361-365. 1964.
- 153. DONEY, R. C. y THOMPSON, J. F. The reduction of S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide and L-methionine sulfoxide in turnip and bean leaves. *Biochimia et Biophysica Acta* 124(1):39-49. 1966.
154. EMMERT, F. H. Forces involved in retention and movement of non-metabolic strontium in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant and Soil* 22(1):136-142. 1965.

155. FLETCHER, R. A. y ZALIK, S. Effect of light of several spectral bands on the metabolism of radioactive IAA in bean seedlings. *Plant Physiology* 40(3):549-552. 1965.
156. FRIEDMAN, A.R. y LEMIN, A. Metabolism of 2-chloro-4,5-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate in bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 15(4):642-647. 1967.
157. GAMBORG, O. L. y KEELEY, F. W. Aromatic metabolism in plants. I. A study of the prephenate dehydrogenase from bean plants. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 115(1):65-72. 1966.
158. HINDE, R. W., FINCH, L. R. y CORY, S. Amino acid-dependent ATP-pyrophosphate exchange in normal and boron deficient bean roots. *Phytochemistry* 5(4):609-618. 1966.
159. \_\_\_\_\_ y FINCH, L. R. The activities of phosphatases, pyrophosphatases and adenosine triphosphatases from normal and boron deficient bean roots. *Phytochemistry* 5(4):619-623. 1966.
160. IZHAR, S. Physiological and genetical studies of the net carbon dioxide exchange by individual intact leaves of several dry bean varieties, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(12):4246B-4247B. 1967.
161. KERR, M. W. y WAIN, R. L. Inhibition of the ferricyanide-Hill reaction of isolated bean leaf chloroplasts by 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzotrile (ioxynil) and related compounds. *Annals of Applied Biology* 54(3):447-450. 1964.
162. KINBACHER, E. J., SULLIVAN, C. Y. y KNULL, H. R. Thermal stability of malic dehydrogenase from heat-hardened Phaseolus acutifolius "Tepary Buff". *Crop Science* 7(2):148-151. 1967.
163. \_\_\_\_\_ y SULLIVAN, C. Y. Effect of high temperature on the respiration rate of Phaseolus sp. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 90:163-168. 1967.
164. KLEIN, R. M. y EDSALL, P. C. Substitution of redox chemicals for radiation in phytochrome-mediated photomorphogenesis. *Plant Physiology* 41(6):949-952. 1966.
165. KUHR, R. J. y CASIDA, J. E. Persistent glycosides of metabolites of methylcarbamate insecticide chemicals formed by hydroxylation in bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 15(5):814-824. 1967.
166. McARTHUR, J. A., MARSHO, T. V. y NEWMAN, D. W. Lipid transformations in plastids of bean leaves and pepper fruits. *Plant Physiology* 39(4):551-554. 1964.

167. MARGULIES, M. M. Effects of chloramphenicol on light-dependent synthesis of proteins and enzymes of leaves and chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 39(4):579-585. 1964.
168. \_\_\_\_\_, GANTT, E. y PARENTI, F. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. II. The probable relation between Ribonuclease insensitive amino acid incorporation and the presence of intact chloroplasts. Plant Physiology 43(4):495-503. 1968.
169. \_\_\_\_\_ y PARENTI, F. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. III. Formation of lamellar and soluble chloroplast protein. Plant Physiology 43(4):504-514. 1968.
170. MISRA, R. S., SAHU, R. C. y SAHU, B. Development of stomata in Phaseolus. Current Science (India) 37(13):388. 1968.
171. NOMURA, T. et al. Biosynthesis of starch in chloroplasts. Plant Physiology 42(3):327-332. 1967.
172. ODMARK, G. y KIHLMAN, B. A. Effects of chromosome-breaking purine derivatives on nucleic acid synthesis and on the levels of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and deoxyadenosine 5'-triphosphate in bean root tips. Mutation Research (Holanda) 2(3):274-286. 1965.
- 173. OORSCHOT, J. L. P. VAN. Some effects of diquat and simetone on CO<sub>2</sub> - uptake and transpiration of Phaseolus vulgaris. British Weed Control Conference. Proceedings. 7th Annual Meeting 1:321-324. 1964.
174. OPIK, H. Respiration rate, mitochondrial activity and mitochondrial structure in the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. during germination. Journal of Experimental Botany 16(49):667-682. 1965.
175. PARENTI, F. y MARGULIES, M. M. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. I. Localization of activity in the chloroplasts of a chloroplast containing fraction from developing leaves. Plant Physiology 42(9):1179-1186. 1967.
176. PERRY, S. F. Inhibition of respiration by juglone in Phaseolus and Lycopersicon. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 94(1):26-30. 1967.
177. POZSAR, B. I., EL HAMMADY, M. y KIRALY, Z. Cytokinin effect of Benzyladenine: increase of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in bean leaves. Nature (Inglaterra) 214(5085):273-274. 1967.

178. POZSAR, B. I. y MATOLCSY, G. Regulatory effect of N<sup>6</sup>-benzyladenine and pseudothymine (6-methyluracyl) on the synthesis of nucleic acids. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 217(5131):848-849. 1968.
179. RACUSEN, D. y FOOTE, M. Protein synthesis in dark-grown bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 43(7):817-824. 1965.
180. ROSS, C. y COLE, C. V. Metabolism of cytidine and uridine in bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 43(8):1227-1231. 1968.
181. SHIMABUKURO, R. H. y LINCK, A. J. The metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in the fruit of bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. *Physiologia Plantarum* 18(2):532-539. 1965.
182. STINSON, R. A. y SPENCER, M. An evaluation of the effects of five buffers on respiratory parameters of isolated mitochondria. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 46(1):43-50. 1968.
183. THOMAS, E. W., LOUGHMAN, B. C. y POWELL, R. G. Metabolic fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in the stem tissue of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 204(4961):884-885. 1964.
184. TOMLINSON, H. y RICH, S. Metabolic changes in free amino acids of bean leaves exposed to ozone. *Phytopathology* 57(9):972-974. 1967.
185. WATADA, A. E. y MORRIS, L. L. Growth and respiration pattern of snap bean fruits. *Plant Physiology* 42(6):757-761. 1967.
186. WRISCHER, M. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the differentiation of plastids in etiolated bean seedlings. *Planta* 73(4):324-327. 1967.

### Fisiología

#### Composición Química (Chemical Composition)

187. ABELES, F. B. y HOLM, R. E. Enhancement of RNA synthesis, protein synthesis, and abscission by ethylene. *Plant Physiology* 41(8):1337-1342. 1966.
188. ADATTHODY, K. K. y RACUSEN, D. On the extraction of peroxidase isozymes from bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(12):2237-2242. 1967.

189. ANALISIS FOLIAR de frijol para N,P,K,Ca y Mg. Corresponsal Internacional Agrícola (Alemania) 8(12):1207. 1967.
190. BACHE, C. A., LISK, D. J. y LOOS, M. A. Electron affinity residue determination of nitrated MCP, MCPB, and NAA; conversion of MCPB to MCP in bean plants. Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists 47(2):348-352. 1964.
191. BAHL, O. P. y AGRAWAL, K. M. L. Glycosidases of Phaseolus vulgaris. I-II. Journal of Biological Chemistry 243(1):98-111. 1968.
192. BAILEY, R. W., HAQ, S. y HASSID, W. Z. Carbohydrate composition of particulate preparations from mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) shoots. Phytochemistry 6(2):293-301. 1967.
193. BAKOWSKI, J., SCHANDERL, S. H. y MARKAKIS, P. Nonvolatile acids of green beans, Phaseolus vulgaris, cv. Green Crop x Romano. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 47(2):149-152. 1964.
194. BEYER, R. E., PETERS, G. A. e IKUMA, H. Oxido-reduction states and natural homologue of ubiquinone (Coenzyme Q) in submitochondrial particles from etiolated mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedlings. Plant Physiology 43(9):1395-1400. 1968.
195. BOUNDNITSKAYA, E. V. Changes in the content of unsaturated higher fatty acids in the free lipid fraction of irradiated leaves and an investigation of toxic properties of this fraction. Radiation Botany 6(4):351-355. 1966.
196. BROWN, D. H. y FOWDEN, L. Metabolism of o-acetylornithine in two leguminous species. Phytochemistry 5:887-893. 1966.
- Phaseolus aureus Roxb.
197. CAMEJO, G. Constantes físico-químicas de la faseolotoxina "A" (fitohemaglutina) aislada de la caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris). Acta Científica Venezolana 15(3):110-111. 1964.
198. CASIMIR, J. y LE MARCHAND, G. Répartition et importance systématique des acides aminés et des peptides libres des Phaseolinae. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat (Belgica) 36:53-56. 1966.
199. CLUM, H. H. Formation of amylase in disks of bean hypocotyl. Plant Physiology 42(4):568-572. 1967.
200. COMMANAY, L. y CAVALIE, G. Les acides organiques non volatils de Phaseolus vulgaris; évolution de leur teneur dans les divers organes de la plante au cours des premiers stades de développement. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Francia) (Serie D) 266(2):109-112. 1968.



201. CONARD, R. A. Autoradiography of leucocytes cultured with tritiated bean extract. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 214(5089):709-710. 1967.
202. CONLON, H. M. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. The ribonucleases of pinto bean leaves and leaf crown-gall tumors. (Abstr.) *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):47. 1968.
203. COOPER, R. A. y GREENSHIELDS, R. N. The partial purification and some properties of two sucrases of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Biochemical Journal* 92(2):357-364. 1964.
204. DIX, N. J. Mycostasis and root exudation: factors influencing the colonization of bean roots by fungi. *British Mycological Society. Transactions* 50(1):23-31. 1967.
205. EL-HILO, EL H. A. The effect of chemical and mechanical defoliation on some chemical constituents of dry beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(12):6872. 1965.
206. EL KHALIFA, M. D. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Extraction, assay and purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. *Physiologia Plantarum* 21(4):742-753. 1968.

Phaseolus vulgaris L.

207. FROST, G. M., GREENSHIELDS, R. N. y TEALE, F. W. J. Some properties of B-fructofuranosidases partially purified from Phaseolus vulgaris and Solanum tuberosum. *Biochemical Journal* 107(5):625-636. 1968.
208. GAMBORG, O. L. Aromatic metabolism in plants; the interconversion of shikimic acid and quinic acid by enzymes from plant cell cultures. *Phytochemistry* 6(8):1067-1073. 1967.

Phaseolus aureus Roxb.

209. GOORE, M. Y. y THOMPSON, J. F. Gammaglutamyl transpeptidase from kidney bean fruit. I-II. *Biochimia et Biophysica Acta* 132(1):15-32. 1967.
210. GOULD, M. F. y GREENSHIELDS, R. N. Distribution and changes in the galactose-containing oligosaccharides in ripening and germinating bean seeds. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 202(4927):108-109. 1964.
211. GRAHAM, D. y COOPER, J. E. Changes in levels of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides and Krebs cycle intermediates in mung bean leaves after illumination. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 20(2):319-327. 1967.
212. GRUENER, N. y NEUMANN, J. An ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from bean roots. *Physiologia Plantarum* 19(3):678-682. 1966.

213. HABIG, W. y RACUSEN, D. A malate dehydrogenase of high molecular weight, from bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 46(5): 719-720. 1968.
214. HASKIND, F. A. y GORZ, H. J. Glucosides of coumarinic and o-coumaric acids in the tonka bean. *Science* 139(3554):496-497. 1963.
215. HINTZ, H. F. Studies on the toxic and antivitamin E factors in raw kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(3): 1463. 1964.
216. JAFFE, W. G. y HANNIG, K. Fractionation of proteins from kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 109(1):80-91. 1965.
217. \_\_\_\_\_ y VEGA LETTE, C. L. Heat-labile growth-inhibiting factors in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Nutrition* 94(2):203-210. 1968.
218. KAKADE, M. L. y EVANS, R. J. Chemical and enzymatic determinations of available lysine in raw and heated navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 44(5):648-650. 1966.
219. KALDY, M. S. Fiber content of green snap beans as influenced by variety and environment. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 89:361-367. 1966.
220. KASINSKY, H. E. y HACKETT, D. P. Calculation of purity and yields in the purification of b-type cytochromes from etiolated seedlings of Phaseolus aureus. *Plant Physiology* 40(6):994-996. 1965.
221. KHAI, F. S. y PLESHKOV, B. P. Change in the composition of proteins of bean seeds as a function of the conditions of nutrition. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 160-162:82-85. 1965.
- English edition
222. KIM, Y. J. y LIEBERMAN, M. Reduction of pyridine nucleitides by succinate in tissue slices of lima bean hypocotyl. *Phytochemistry* 7(7):1087-1097. 1968.
223. KKHAE, F. S. y PLESHKOV, B. P. The effect of phosphorus regime on fractional distribution and amino acid composition of proteins in bean. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 157-159:126-129. 1964.
224. KLOZ, J., KLOZOVA, E. y TURKOVA, V. Protein characters and relationship between Phaseolus vulgaris ssp. aborigineus Burk. and related taxons of the genus Phaseolus. *Biologia Plantarum* 8(3):187-196. 1966.

225. KLOZ, J., TURKOVA, V. y KLOZOVA, E. Proteins found during maturation and germination of seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Biologia Plantarum 8(2):164-173. 1966.
226. KLOZOVA, E. y KLOZ, J. Protein characters in species hybrids of the genus Phaseolus studied by means of serological methods. Qualitas Plantarum et Materiae Vegetabile 13(1-4):75-77. 1966.
227. KNULL, H. R. y KINBACHER, E. J. Effects of a suboptimal temperature on the free amino acid composition of bean seedlings. Crop Science 8(1):39-41. 1968.
228. KON, S. Peptic substances of dry beans and their possible correlation with cooking time. Journal of Food Science 33(4):437-438. 1968.
229. KRAFT, J. M. y ERWIN, D. C. Stimulation of Pythium aphanidermatum by exudates from mung bean seeds. Phytopathology 57(8):866-868. 1967.
230. LIENER, I. E. Phytohemagglutinins in dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41:61-67. 1967.
231. LINDAHL-KIESSLING, K., WERNER, B. y BOOK, J. A. Short term cultivation of human thoracic duct lymphocytes with Phaseolus vulgaris extract. Hereditas 53(1-2):40-46. 1965.
232. McCARTY, R. E. y JAGENDORF, A. T. Chloroplast damage due to enzymatic hydrolysis of endogenous lipids. Plant Physiology 40(4):725-735. 1965.
233. McNAB, J. M., VILLEMEZ, C. L. y ALBERSHEIM, P. Biosynthesis of galactan by a particulate enzyme preparation from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Biochemical Journal 106(2):355-360. 1968.
- \* 234. MARSHALL, W. H. y NORINS, L. C. Antigenic properties of the extract of Phaseolus vulgaris seeds (phytohaemagglutinin) routinely used in leucocyte cultures. Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science 43(3):213-228. 1965.
- \* 235. MILO, G. E. y SANTILLI, V. Changes in the ascorbate concentration of pinto bean leaves accompanying the formation of TWV-induced local lesions. Virology 31(2):197-206. 1967.
236. MIROCHA, C. J. Starch content of tissues of bean and barley at various intervals after inoculation with the bean rust and barley mildew fungi. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55:1068-1069. 1965.
237. MORAES, W. B. C., ENGELHARDT, M. y MENEGHINI, M. Influencia da luz no teor de RNA e na abertura da alça plumular de hipocótilos de Phaseolus vulgaris. Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (Brasil) 33(3):91-95. 1966.

238. NEVINS, D. J. Glycosidases of bean hypocotyl. (Abstr.). *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):16. 1968.
239. NIGHTINGALE, A. E. Fiber development in snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv. Wade) as influenced by N-dimethyl-amino succinamic acid sprays and moisture stress. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(8):2568B. 1967.
240. \_\_\_\_\_, GRAHAM, E. T. y BLACKHURST, H. T. Fiber development in snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv. Wade) as influenced by N-dimethyl-amino succinamic acid sprays and moisture stress. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 92:426-431. 1968.
241. NOVACKY, A. y HAMPTON, R. E. Effect of substrate concentration on the visualization of isoperoxidases in disc electrophoresis. *Phytochemistry* 7(7):1143-1145. 1968.
242. PATEE, H. E., SHANNON, L. M. y LEW, J. Y. In vivo peroxidase inhibitor in bush bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 201(4926):1328. 1964.
- \* 243. PRICE, C. A. y HIRVONEN, A. P. Sedimentation rates of plastids in an analytical zonal rotor. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 148(2):531-538. 1967.
244. PUSZTAI, A. A study of the glucosamine-containing constituents of the seeds of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Biochemical Journal* 94(3):604-610. 1965.
245. \_\_\_\_\_. Studies on the extraction of nitrogenous and phosphorus-containing materials from the seeds of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Biochemical Journal* 94(3):611-616. 1965.
246. \_\_\_\_\_. The isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from the seeds of kidney beans. *Biochemical Journal* 95(1):3c-5c. 1965.
247. \_\_\_\_\_. The isolation of two proteins, glycoprotein I and a trypsin inhibitor, from the seeds of kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Biochemical Journal* 101(2):379-384. 1966.
248. \_\_\_\_\_. Hydrogen-ion equilibria of glycoprotein I from kidney bean. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 126(1):289-298. 1968.
249. RACUSEN, D. y FOOTE, M. Peroxidase isozymes in bean leaves by preparative disc electrophoresis. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(12):1633-1638. 1966.
250. \_\_\_\_\_, FOOTE, M. y COLLINS, J. The major bean leaf protein by DEAE-cellulose chromatography. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 42(7):960-963. 1964.

251. RAGLAND, T. E. y HACKETT, D. P. Radioactive tracer studies of the metabolic fates of intracellularly generated NADH and NADPH in higher plant tissues. *Plant Physiology* 40(6):1191-1197. 1965.
- 252. RAO, J. J. Effect of some organic acids on leaf phosphatase from French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Indian Academy of Science. Proceedings. Section B.* 62(3):149-154. 1965.
253. RASMUSSEN, H. P. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Some chemical and physiological changes associated with abscission layer formation in Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstr.) *Plant Physiology* 40(suppl.):26. 1965.
254. \_\_\_\_\_ y BUKOVAC, M. J. Naphthaleneacetic acid: localization in the abscission zone of the bean. *Science* 152:217-218. 1966.
255. ROGERS, L. J., SHAH, S. P. J. y GOODWIN, T. W. Intracellular localization of mevalonate-activating enzymes in plant cells. *Biochemical Journal* 99(2):381-388. 1966.
256. \_\_\_\_\_, SHAH, S. P. J. y GOODWIN, T. W. Mevalonate-kinase isoenzymes in plant cells. *Biochemical Journal* 100(2):14C-17C. 1966.
- 257. SASTRY, P. S. y KATES, M. Hydrolysis of monogalactosyl and digalactosyl diglycerides by specific enzymes in runner-bean leaves. *Biochemistry* 3(9):1280-1287. 1964.
258. SCHWIMMER, S. DNA polymerase activity of mung bean seedlings. *Phytochemistry* 5(4):791-794. 1966.
259. SECKBACH, J. Studies on plant ferritin of beans and xanthium. (Abstr.) *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):16. 1968.
260. SETH, A. K. y WAREING, P. F. Isolation of a Kininlike root - factor in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Life Science* 4(23):2275-2280. 1965.
261. SHAW, D. C. y WELLS, J. R. E. Unique amino acid sequence around a reactive serine residue in peptidases from French beans and yeast. *Biochemical Journal* 104(3):5c. 1967.
262. SMITH, I. K. y FOWDEN, L. Study of mimosine toxicity in plants. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 17(53):750-761. 1966.
- Phaseolus aureus
263. \_\_\_\_\_ y FOWDEN, L. Studies on the specificities of the phenylalanyl and tyrosyl-SRNA synthetases from plants. *Phytochemistry* 7(7):1065-1075. 1968.

264. STAHMANN, M. A. y STAPLES, R. C. Malate dehydrogenases in the rusted bean leaf. *Science* 140(3573):1320-1321. 1963.
265. STAPLES, R. C. y McCARTHY, W. J. Heat stabilities of acid phosphatases from pinto bean leaves. *Science* 149(3689):1248-1249. 1965.
266. STEVENS, M. A. et al. Volatile components of canned snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 91:833-845. 1967.
- \* 267. TAKAHASHI, T., RAMACHANDRAMURTHY, P. y LIENER, I. E. Some physical and chemical properties of a phytohemagglutini isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 133(1):123-133. 1967.
268. TAKAYAMA, K. K., MUNETA, P. y WIESE, A. C. Lipid composition of dry beans and its correlation with cooking time. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 13(3):269-272. 1965.
269. TANNER, W. y KANDLER, O. Biosynthesis of stachyose in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Physiology* 41(9):1540-1542. 1966.
- \* 270. TEDESCHI, G. G., PETRELLI, F. y AMICI, D. Toxic properties of a protein fraction extracted from Phaseolus vulgaris. *Italian Journal of Biochemistry* 14(4):237-251. 1965.
- \* 271. TUNIS, M. Agglutinins of the red kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris): a new cytoagglutinin distinct from hemagglutinin. *Journal of Immunology* 92(6):864-869. 1964.
272. VAN BUREN, J. P., MOYER, J. C. y ROBINSON, W. B. Chlorophyll losses in blanched snap beans. *Food Technology* 18:94-96. 1964.
273. VEDEL, F. y GUIRRON, Y. Mise en evidence d'un RNA ribosomal de faible poids moleculaire dans les jeunes germinations de Raphanus sativus et de Phaseolus vulgaris. *Physiologia Plantarum* 21(1):242-250. 1968.
274. VILLEMEZ, C. L., Jr., FRANZ, G. y HASSID, W. Z. Biosynthesis of alkali insoluble polysaccharide from UDP-d-glucose with particulate enzyme preparations from Phaseolus aureus. *Plant Physiology* 42(9):1219-1223. 1967.
275. WAGNER, L. P. y RIEHM, J. P. Purification and partial characterization of a trypsin inhibitor isolated from the navy bean. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 121(3):672-677. 1967.
276. WALLACE, D. H. y MUNGER, H. M. Studies of the physiological basis for yield differences. II. Variations in dry matter distribution among serial organs for several dry bean varieties. *Crop Science* 6(6):503-507. 1966.

277. WALTON, D. C. y SONDHEIMER, E. Effects of abscisin II on phenylalanine ammonialyase activity in excised bean axes. *Plant Physiology* 43(3):467-469. 1968.
278. WELLS, J. R. E. Purification and properties of a proteolytic enzyme from French beans. *Biochemical Journal* 97(1):228-235. 1965.
279. WHEELER, A. W. Betaine content and growth of leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Phyton (Argentina)* 22(2):147-151. 1965.
280. \_\_\_\_\_ y KING, H. G. C. Conversion of tryptophan to auxin by phenolic esters from leaves dwarf French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Phytochemistry* 7(7):1057-1063. 1968.
- \* 281. WILLIAMS, G. R. y NOVELLI, G. D. Ribosome changes following illumination of dark-grown plants. *Biochimia et Biophysica Acta* 155(1):183-192. 1968.
282. WOLCOTT, J. H. y ROSS, C. Orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase and pyrophosphorylase of bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 42(2):275-279. 1967.
283. WOOD, A. y BRADBEER, J. W. Nucleic acids of senescent bean leaves. *Biochemical Journal* 98:32p. 1966.
284. YAMAMOTO, Y. Variation of nicotinamide adenine dimucleotide phosphate level in bean hypocotyls in relation to O<sup>2</sup> concentration. *Plant Physiology* 41(3):519-522. 1966.
285. YGLESIAS PACHECO, G. E. Estudio sobre dos compuestos de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a., Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 58-61.
286. ZARKADAS, C. G. y BAKER, B. E. Constitution of leguminous seeds; proteins of Phaseolus mungo. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 16(12):729-733. 1965.
287. ZEINALOVA, S. S., BUTENKO, R. G. y NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Kinin activity of extracts from Phaseolus leaves grown in light of different spectral composition. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 176:150-153. 1967.

Fisiología

Absorción y Traslado  
(Absorption and Translocation)

288. AMBLER, J. E. Translocation of strontium from leaves of bean and corn plants. *Radiation Botany* 4(3):259-265. 1964.
289. BARTON, R. Electron microscope studies on the uptake of ferritin by plant roots (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Experimental Cell Research* 36(2):432-434. 1964.
290. BIDDULPH, O. y CORY, R. Translocation of  $C^{14}$  metabolites the Phloem of the bean plant. *Plant Physiology* 40(1):119-129. 1965.
291. BIDDULPH, S. F. A microautoradiographic study of  $Ca^{45}$  and  $S^{35}$  distribution in the intact bean root. *Planta* 74(4):350-367. 1967.
292. BLACK, M. K. y OSBORNE, D. J. Polarity of transport of benzyladenine, adenine and indole-3-acetic acid in petiole segments of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Physiology* 40(4):676-680. 1965.
293. EL-REFAI, A. y HOPKINS, T. L. Parathion absorption, translocation, and conversion to paraoxon in bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 14(6):588-592. 1966.
294. EMMERT, F. H. System for measuring penetration of radioactive ions across roots or intact plants. *Plant Physiology* 41(2):244-247. 1966.
295. ETTER, H. M. Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of  $^{32}P$  uptake by bean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(4):535-537. 1967.
296. \_\_\_\_\_. The uptake and distribution of  $^{32}P$  by bean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris) growing at two phosphate levels, and some effects of 2,4-D. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(7):1011-1017. 1967.
297. FOY, C. D. et al. Differential tolerance of dry bean, snap bean, and lima bean varieties to an acid soil high in exchangeable aluminum. *Agronomy Journal* 59(6):561-563. 1967.
298. GAMBORG, O. L. Transamination in plants; the specificity of an amino-transferase from mung bean. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 43(6):723-730. 1965.
299. GERWITZ, D. L. y DURBIN, R. D. The influence of rust on the distribution of  $P^{32}$  in the bean plant. *Phytopathology* 55(1):57-61. 1965.



300. GREENWAY, H., GUNN, A. y THOMAS, D. A. Plant response to saline substrates; regulation of ion concentrations in salt-sensitive and halophytic species. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 19(5):741-756. 1966.
301. GUERRANT, N. B. y DUTCHER, R. A. Further observations concerning the relationship of temperature of blanching to ascorbic acid retention in green beans. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 18(2):353-359. 1948.
302. HALEVY, A. H. y WITTWER, S. H. Foliar uptake and translocation of rubidium in bean plants as affected by root absorbed growth regulators. *Planta* 67(4):375-383. 1965.
303. HANSOUTH, A. S. H. y HOPKINS, T. L. Diazinon absorption, translocation, and metabolism in bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 16(3):446-447. 1968.
304. HENDRIX, J. E. The effect of pH on the uptake and accumulation of phosphate and sulphate ions by bean plants. *American Journal of Botany* 54(5):560-564. 1967.
305. JACKSON, T. L., WESTERMANN, D. T. y MOORE, D. P. The effect of chloride and lime on the manganese uptake by bush beans and sweet corn. *Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings* 30:70-73. 1966.
306. JACOBY, B. Function of bean roots and stems in sodium retention. *Plant Physiology* 39(3):445-449. 1964.
307. \_\_\_\_\_. Sodium retention in excised bean stems. *Physiologia Plantarum* 18:730-739. 1965.
308. \_\_\_\_\_. Ascent of calcium in intact and de-rooted bean plants. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 211(5045):212. 1966.
309. \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of the roots on calcium ascent in bean stems. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 31(124):725-730. 1967.
310. \_\_\_\_\_ y DAGAN, J. Effects of age on sodium fluxes in primary bean leaves. (Abstr.) *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):3. 1968.
311. JYUNG, W. H. Mechanisms of ion uptake by the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(7):3810-3811. 1965.
312. KIRK, S. C. y JACOBS, W. P. Polar movement of indole-3-acetic acid-C in roots of lens and Phaseolus. *Plant Physiology* 43(5):675-682. 1968.
313. KOONTZ, H. V. y FOOTE, R. E. Transpiration and calcium deposition by unifoliate leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris differing in maturity. *Physiologia Plantarum* 19(2):313-321. 1966.

314. KRAFT, V. A. y BOKAREV, K. S. On the transformations of the defoliant BEKT-S<sup>35</sup> in the leaves of the cotton plant and bean plant. Doklady Botanical Sciences 169-171:129-132. 1966.
- \* 315. \_\_\_\_\_ y BOKAREV, K. S. Translocation and transformation of the defoliant BEKT. in plants. Soviet Plant Physiology 14(5):781-784. 1967.
316. LAGERSTEDT, H. B. y LANGSTON, R. G. Translocation of radioactive kinetin. Plant Physiology 42(5):611-622. 1967.
317. LEAL-DIAZ, J. I. Absorción de hierro ferroso por Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. red kidney. Monterrey, México. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores, Escuela de Agricultura y Ganadería. Boletín no. 2. 1965. 12 p.
318. LEONARD, O. A. y GLENN, R. K. Translocation of assimilates and phosphate in detached bean leaves. Plant Physiology 43(9):1380-1388. 1968.
319. \_\_\_\_\_ y GLENN, R. K. Translocation of herbicides in detached bean leaves. Weed Science 16(3):352-356. 1968.
320. LEVI, E. Uptake and distribution of Cs<sup>134</sup> applied to leaves of bean plants. Radiation Botany 6(6):567-574. 1966.
- \* 321. \_\_\_\_\_. Distribution of absorbed calcium by the roots or by the leaves in the young plant of Phaseolus vulgaris var. Beka, localized by radioactive isotope (En francés). Academie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus (Francia) Ser. D. 264(16):1977-1980. 1967.
322. MECKLENBURG, R. A. y TUKEY, H. B. Influence of foliar leaching on root uptake and translocation of calcium-45 to the stems and foliage of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 39(4):533-536. 1964.
323. \_\_\_\_\_, TUKEY, H. B. y MORGAN, J. V. Mechanism for the leaching of calcium from foliage. Plant Physiology 41(4):610-613. 1966.
324. MILLER, R. H. Intact assimilation of amino acids from sterile soil by Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 25(4):2151. 1964.
325. NAKATA, S. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Radioautographic study of translocation in bean leaves. American Journal of Botany 54(6):769-772. 1967.
326. NEEL, J. W. Possible mechanisms involved in restricted root-shoot translocation of sodium in red kidney bean. Dissertation Abstracts 25(1):14. 1964.

327. NEWHALL, W. F. y PIERINGER, A. P. Derivatives of (+)-limonene; detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 15(3):488-491. 1967.
328. NISHITA, H., HAUG, R. M. y HAMILTON, M. Influence of minerals on Sr<sup>90</sup> and Cs<sup>137</sup> uptake by bean plants. *Soil Science* 105(4):237-243. 1968.
329. ORIOLI, G. A. y JIMENEZ S., E. Absorción del sulfato radiactivo por las hojas. *Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica)* 1(1):37-50. 1964.
330. PARIBOK, V. P. y KALNEY, V. S. Diffusion mechanism of the radioprotective action of nitrogen under pressure (in bean seedlings). *Radiation Botany* 7(2):97-105. 1967.
331. PEARSON, G. A. Absorption and translocation of sodium in beans and cotton. *Plant Physiology* 42(9):1171-1175. 1967.
332. PICKERING, E. R. Foliar penetration pathways of 2,4-D, monuron, and dalapon as revealed by autoradiography. *Dissertation Abstracts* 26(4):1881-1882. 1965.
333. PLAUT, Z. y REINHOLD, L. Effect of water stress on (<sup>14</sup>C) sucrose transport in bean plants. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 18(6):1143-1155. 1965.
334. RESNIK, M. E. Absorption, translocation and interactions of potassium and calcium in barley and bush bean plants. *Dissertation Abstracts* 24(12,pt.1):4945-4946. 1964.
335. \_\_\_\_\_. Absorción, translocación e interacciones del potasio y el calcio en plantas de cebada y poroto. *Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias (Serie 2-Biología y Producción Vegetal) (Argentina)* 3(19):291-325. 1966.
336. SACHER, J. A. The regulation of sugar uptake and accumulation in bean pod tissue. *Plant Physiology* 41(1):181-189. 1966.
337. SALSAC, L. Absorption du calcium dans les racines de lupin jaune et féverole. *Académie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus (France) Ser. D.* 262(24):2462-2465. 1966.
338. SMITH, L. W. y FOX, C. L. Herbicide activator penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton, and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C<sup>14</sup>, fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 14(2):117-122. 1966.
339. STEAD, R. H., DE MUELANAERE, H. J. H. y QUICKE, G. V. Trypsin inhibition, hemagglutination, and intraperitoneal toxicity in extracts of Phaseolus vulgaris and Glycine max. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 113(3):703-708. 1966.

340. STEWARD, K. K. y KOONTZ, H. V. Transport of rubidium absorbed by the apex of the bean root. *Plant Physiology* 43(4):583-588. 1968.
341. VENUGOPAL, T. D. y PARWARDHAN, M. V. Ion uptake by mitochondria isolated from cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Phytochemistry* 6(3):351-353. 1967.
342. VICKERY, R. S. y MERCER, F. V. The uptake of sucrose by bean leaf tissue. I. The general nature of the uptake. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 17(2):338-347. 1964.
343. \_\_\_\_\_ y MERCER, F. V. The uptake of sucrose by bean leaf tissue. II. Kinetic experiments. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 20(3):565-574. 1967.
344. WALLACE, A. Effect of temperature and pH on sodium translocation and sodium exchange reactions in bush beans. *Soil Science* 106(2):144-148. 1968.
345. \_\_\_\_\_, HEMAIDAN, N. y SUFI, S. M. Sodium translocation in bush beans. *Soil Science* 100(5):331-334. 1965.
346. WEIDNER, T. M. Translocation of photosynthetically labeled C<sup>14</sup> compounds in bean, cucumber, and white ash. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(11):6182. 1965.
347. WICHREMASINGHE, R. L. y SWAIN, T. The accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in bean callus tissue. *Phytochemistry* 4(5):687-691. 1965.
348. WIDDOWSON, J. P. Molybdenum uptake by French beans on two recent soils. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 9(1):59-67. 1966.

### Fisiología

#### Crecimiento, Desarrollo y Reproducción (Growth, Development and Reproduction)

349. ABELES, F. B., HOLM, R. E. y GAHAGAN, H. E. Abscission: the role of aging. *Plant Physiology* 42(10):1351-1356. 1967.
350. BUNNING, E. y MOSER, I. Response-kurven bei der circadianen rhythmik von Phaseolus. *Planta* 69(2):101-110. 1966.
351. CARTWRIGHT, P. M. The effect of combined nitrogen on the growth and nodulation of exised root of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Annals of Botany* (n.s.) 31(122):308-321. 1967.

352. CURTIS, R. W. Mediation of a plant response to malformin by ethylene. *Plant Physiology* 43(1):76-80. 1968.
353. DALE, J. E. Leaf growth in Phaseolus vulgaris. I. Growth of the first pair of leaves under constant conditions. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 28(112):579-589. 1964.
354. \_\_\_\_\_. Growth changes in disks cut from young leaves of Phaseolus. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 18(57):660-671. 1967.
355. \_\_\_\_\_. Cell growth in expanding primary leaves of Phaseolus. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(59):321-332. 1968.
356. DUPERON, P. y DUPERON, M. R. Evolution des stérols au cours de la germination a l'obscurité des graines de Phaseolus vulgaris. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie de Sciences (Francia)* 261:3459-3462. 1965. (Reimpreso)
357. EARNSHAW, M. J. y TRUELOVE, B. Swelling and contraction of Phaseolus hypocotyl mitochondria. *Plant Physiology* 43(1):121-129. 1968.
358. GREENE, G. L. y MINNICK, D. R. Snap bean yields following simulated insect defoliation. *Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings* 80:132-134. 1968.
359. \_\_\_\_\_ y PROAÑO, V. A. Diferencia en el crecimiento de las plantas normales y enanas mutantes de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) var. "México-80-R" cultivadas en solución Hoagland No. 2. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 18(1):75-76. 1968.
360. HAMNER, K. C. Circadian leaf movements: persistence in bean plants grown in continuous high-intensity light. *Science* 144(3623):1240-1241. 1964.
361. HARRIS, J. A. Supplementary determinations of the relationship between the number of ovules per pod and fertility in Phaseolus. *Genetics* 2:282-290. 1917.
362. HEATHCOTE, D. G. New type of rhythmic plant movement; micromutation. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 17(53):690-695. 1966.
- Phaseolus multiflorus (Willd.)
363. \_\_\_\_\_ y IDLE, D. B. Mutation in seedling Phaseolus multiflorus. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 29(116):563-577. 1965.
364. HEMBERG, T. Rooting experiments with hypocotyles of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Physiologia Plantarum* 4:358-369. 1951.
365. HERMAN, D. E. A physiological study of etiolation in relation to the rooting of cutting. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(2):494-495. 1967.

366. HERONAI, M. y PETI, E. The quantitative changes of ascorbic acid during the growth of the Aranyeso bean variety. *Acta Agronomica (Budapest)* 15(1-2):235-237. 1966.
367. HOLM, R. E. y ABELES, F. B. Abscission: the role of RNA synthesis. *Plant Physiology* 42(8):1094-1102. 1967.
368. HORTON, R. F. y OSBORNE, D. J. Senescence, abscission and cellulase activity in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Nature* 214(5093):1086-1088. 1967.
369. ISRAELSTAM, G. F. Anomalous growth response of bean plants in iron-deficient media to cyanide. *Nature* 218(5139):390-391. 1968.

Phaseolus vulgaris

370. KRUL, W. R. Increased root initiation in pinto bean hypocotyls with 2,4-dinitrophenol. *Plant Physiology* 43(3):439-441. 1968.
371. LINDSEY, D. L. Growth of beans, tomatoes, and corn under gnotobiotic conditions. *Phytopathology* 57(9):960-964. 1967.
372. LITTMANN, M. D. Effect of development of bean pods at harvest on post-harvest changes. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* 24(3-4):261-270. 1967.
373. MOH, C. C. y ALAN, J. J. Observation on the growth response of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to chronic gamma radiation. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 15(1):64-66. 1965.
374. MORAES, W. B. C., VICENTE, M. y MENEGHINI, M. Um efeito, dependente da luz e da presença dos cotilédones, opósto à abertura da alçada hipocótilo de "Seedlings" de feijão. *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (Brasil)* 34(2):73-81. 1967.
375. MORELAND, C. F. Experiments on bean plants grown in light versus darkness. *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 17:85-89. 1954.
376. NAKATA, S. Comparative effect of supplementary red and far-red radiation on the growth of pinto bean seedlings, Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Dissertation Abstracts* 26(6):3001-3002. 1965.
377. NIEMAN, R. H. Expansion of bean leaves and its suppression by salinity. *Plant Physiology* 40(1):156-161. 1965.
378. ORMROD, D. P. et al. Effect of temperature on embryo sac development in Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(6):948-950. 1967.
379. PADMANABHAN, D. Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro culture of embryos of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Current Science* 36(8):214-215. 1967.

380. POLLOCK, B. M. y TOOLE, V. K. Inhibition period as the critical temperature sensitive stage in germination of lima bean seeds. *Plant Physiology* 41(2):221-229. 1966.
381. PROAÑO, V. A. y GREENE, G. L. Diferencia en el crecimiento de las plantas normales y enanas mutantes de frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. "México 80-R" cultivadas en solución Hoagland No. 2. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 18(1):75-76. 1968.
382. ROYAN-SUBRAMANIAM, S. et al. Growth of excised roots of Phaseolus aureus, Roxb., Trigonella foenum-graecum, Linn., Pisum sativum, Linn., and Cicer arietinum, Linn., on nutrient agar slants and stabs. *Current Science* 36(7):184-185. 1967.
383. RUBINSTEIN, B. y ABELES, F. B. Relationship between ethylene evolution and leaf abscission. *Botanical Gazette* 126(4):255-259. 1965.
384. SCOTT, P. C. Abscission as a cellular senescence. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(3):803-804. 1967.
385. \_\_\_\_\_ y LEOPOLD, A. C. Abscission as a mobilization phenomenon. *Plant Physiology* 41(5):826-830. 1966.
386. SIMON, E. W. y MEANY, A. Utilization of reserves in germinating Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. *Plant Physiology* 40(6):1136-1139. 1965.
- 387. TOGNOLI, L. Research on submerged culture of single cells of higher plants (Phaseolus vulgaris and Nicotiana tabacum) (En italiano). *Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano* 71(3-5):411-419. 1964.
388. VIEIRA, C. Effect of seed age on germination and yield of field bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 16(4):396-398. 1966.
389. WALTON, D. C. Germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. I. Resumption of axis growth. *Plant Physiology* 41(2):298-302. 1966.
390. \_\_\_\_\_. Germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. II. Stimulation of axis growth by DL-Fluorophenylalanines. *Plant Physiology* 41(9):1549-1550. 1966.
391. WALLACE, D. H. y MUNGER, H. M. Studies of the physiological basis for yield differences. I. Growth analysis of six dry bean varieties. *Crop Science* 5(4):343-348. 1965.
392. WHEELER, A. W. Effect of removing cotyledons, apical growing region, or trifoliolate leaves on the growth and growth-substance content of dwarf French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 17(53):621-626. 1966.

393. WIECKOWSKI, S. The relation between the growth of the leaf and the synthesis of chlorophylls in Phaseolus vulgaris. Photochemistry and Photobiology 2(2):199-205. 1963.
394. WOODSTOCK, L. W. y POLLOCK, B. M. Physiological predetermination: inhibition, respiration, and growth of lima bean seeds. Science 150:1031-1032. 1965.

### Fisiología

#### Reguladores de Crecimiento (Growth Regulators)

395. AL-YASIRI, S. y COYNE, D. P. Effect of growth regulators in delaying pod abscission and embryo abortion in the interspecific cross Phaseolus vulgaris x P. acutifolius. Crop Science 4(4):433-435. 1964.
396. BIDWELL, R. G. S. y TURNER, W. B. Effect of growth regulators on CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation in leaves, and its correlation with the bud break response in photosynthesis. Plant Physiology 41(2):267-270. 1966.
397. CHIN, T. Y. y LOCKHART, J. A. Translocation of applied gibberellin in bean seedlings. American Journal of Botany 52(8):828-833. 1965.
398. CURTIS, C. R. Bean development on horizontally rotated plants compared to stationary vertical plants with and without indole acetic acid treatment. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55:1054. 1965.
399. DALE, J. E. The effect of nutritional factors and certain growth substances on the growth of disks cut from young leaves of Phaseolus. Physiologia Plantarum 19(2):385-396. 1966.
400. \_\_\_\_\_ y FELIPPE, G. M. The gibberellin content and early seedling growth of plants of Phaseolus vulgaris, treated with the growth retardant CCC. Planta 80(3):288-298. 1968.
401. DAS, R. C. Growth regulator effects on root growth and cation exchange properties. Dissertation Abstracts 25(2):736. 1964.
402. DEVLIN, R. M. y HAYAT, M. A. Effects of indole-3-acetic acid and para-chlorophenoxy-isobutyric acid on abscission in petioles of debladed leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 53(2):115-119. 1966.
403. \_\_\_\_\_ y McINTYRE, O. M. Stimulation of abscission of petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris by sucrose and gibberellic acid. Physiologia Plantarum 19(3):741-747. 1966.



404. DUGGER, W. M., Jr. y TING, I. P. The effect of peroxyacetyl nitrate on plants: photoreductive reactions and susceptibility of bean plants to PAN. *Phytopathology* 58(8):1102-1107. 1968.
405. FELIPPE, G. M. y DALE, J. E. Effects of a growth retardant, CCC, on leaf growth in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Planta (Alemania)* 80(4):328-343. 1968.
406. FERRI, M. C. y CAMARGO, L. V. Nota preliminar sobre o mecanismo do efeito de substancias de crescimento no movimento das articulações das folhas de feijão. In Congresso Nacional da Sociedade Botânica do Brasil, 42, Recife, Brasil, Janeiro 19-26, 1953. *Anais. Recife, Brasil, Imprensa Industrial*, 1953. pp. 350-357.
407. FRAINO DE PANNIER, R. Aislamiento e identificación de inhibidores de la germinación en semillas de Phaseolus vulgaris. *Acta Científica Venezolana* 15(1):16-21. 1964.
408. GOLDTHWAITE, J. J. y LAETSCH, W. M. Regulation of senescence in bean leaf discs by light and chemical growth regulators. *Plant Physiology* 42(12):1757-1762. 1967.
409. GREENE, G. L. y PROAÑO SALAS, V. A. Gibberellin-induced paling in leaves of a dwarf bean mutant. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 18(1):70-72. 1968.
410. HASHIMOTO, T. y RAPPAPORT, L. Variations in endogenous gibberellins in developing bean seeds. I. Occurrence of neutral and acidic substances. *Plant Physiology* 41(4):623-628. 1966.
411. \_\_\_\_\_ y RAPPAPORT, L. Variation in endogenous gibberellins in developing bean seeds. II. Changes induced in acidic and neutral fractions by GA<sub>1</sub>. *Plant Physiology* 41(4):629-632. 1966.
412. HINE ALVARADO, D. Efecto acumulativo de aplicaciones de ácido giberélico a plantas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1960. 98 p. (Mimeografiada)
413. HUFFAKER, R. C. et al. Effect of 2,4-D alone and in combination with chelated and non-chelated metal additives on growth of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Crop Science* 4(6):649-651. 1964.
414. ISOGAI, Y., OKAMOTO, T. y KOIZUMI, T. Isolation of growth regulating substances from Phaseolus seedlings. In Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance végétale. Paris, 1964. pp. 143-158. (Colloque Internationaux no: 123)
415. JACOBS, W. P. Comparison on the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxycetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of Coleus and Phaseolus. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 144(1):102-117. 1967. (Reimpreso)

416. JACOBS, W. P. et al. Transport of the auxin 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid through abscission zones, pulvini, and petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 41(4):725-730. 1966.
417. KANG, B. G. et al. Ethylene and carbon dioxide; mediation of bean hypocotyl hook-opening response. Science 156(3777):958-959. 1967.
418. KURAIISHI, S., KASAMO, K. y YAMAKI, T. The relationship between growth and proline incorporation after auxin treatment of mung bean hypocotyls. Physiologia Plantarum 21(4):842-850. 1968.
419. \_\_\_\_\_, UEMATSU, S. y YAMAKI, T. Auxin-induced incorporation of proline in mung bean hypocotyls. Plant and Cell Physiology 8(3):527-528. 1967.
420. LAMBETH, V. N. y DAS, R. C. Growth regulator effects on top-root ratio and cation exchange capacity of snap bean and sweet corn roots. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 86:357-360. 1965.
421. LEOPOLD, A. C. y KAWASE, M. Benzyladenine effects on bean leaf growth and senescence. American Journal of Botany 51(3):294-298. 1964.
422. LINGARAJ, D. S. y SRINIVASAN, K. M. A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. Current Science 36(8):215-216. 1967.
423. MCCREADY, C. C. y JACOBS, W. P. Movement of growth regulators in plants. V. A further note on the relationship between polar transport and growth. New Phytologist 66(3):485-488. 1967.
424. MITCHELL, J. W. y HAMNER, C. L. Stimulating effect of Beta (3) indole-acetic acid on synthesis of solid matter by bean plants. Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory 489. Botanical Gazette 99(3):569-583. 1938.
425. \_\_\_\_\_, MARTH, P. C. y FREEMAN, G. D. Apical dominance in bean plants controlled with phythalamic acids. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 13(4):326-329. 1965.
426. MITCHELL, K. K. y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Effects of indol-3yl acetic acid on the citrate-condensing reaction by preparations of root and shoot tissue. Journal of Experimental Botany 17(53):838-843. 1966.
- Phaseolus vulgaris L.
427. MORGAN, P. W. y POWELL, R. D. Coumarin-induced stimulation of bean hypocotyl hook closing, growth and ethylene production. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 43(suppl.):45. 1968.

428. MUSSELL, H. W., MOORE, D. J. y GREEN, R. J. Acceleration of bean leaf abscission by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied in dimethylsulfoxide. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 47(6): 635-639. 1967.
429. NEWHALL, W. F. y PIERINGER, A. P. Derivatives of (+)-limonene: quaternary ammonium compounds that retard plant growth. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 14(1):23-27. 1966.
430. NEWMAN, E. I. y KRAMER, P. J. Effects of decenylsuccinic acid on the permeability and growth of bean roots. *Plant Physiology* 41(4):606-609. 1966.
431. PLAUT, Z., HALEVY, A. H. y SHMUELI, E. The effect of growth-retarding chemicals on growth and transpiration of bean plants grown under various irrigation regimes. *Israel Journal of Agricultural Research* 14(4):153-158. 1964.
432. POAPST, P. A., DURKEE, A. B. y NELSON, S. H. A modified bean root initiation test for auxins and inhibitors. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 47(3):263-268. 1967.
433. PROAÑO SALAS, V. A. Estudio de las sustancias geberelinoides en semillas maduras y plantas normales y enanas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) var. México 80-R. Tesis Mag. Sci. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1967. 74 p.
434. \_\_\_\_\_ y GREENE, G. L. Endogenous gibberellins of a radiation induced single gene dwarf mutant of bean. *Plant Physiology* 43(4):613-618. 1968.
435. RAPPAPORT, L. et al. Fate of <sup>14</sup>C-gibberellin A<sub>3</sub> in plant tissues. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 144(1):211-218. 1967.
436. RASMUSSEN, H. P. Chemical and physiological changes associated with abscission layer formation in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv. Coutender). *Dissertation Abstracts* 26(8):4198. 1966.
437. SAENIS, D. D. y AUDUS, L. J. Growth substance interactions during uptake by coleoptile segments of Avena sativa and hypocotyl segments of Phaseolus radiatus. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 31(124): 817-824. 1967.
438. SACHER, J. A. Senescence: hormonal control of RNA and protein synthesis in excised bean pod tissue. *American Journal of Botany* 52(8):841-848. 1965.
439. \_\_\_\_\_. Senescence: action of auxin and kinetin in control of RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of bean endocarp. *Plant Physiology* 42(10):1334-1342. 1967.

- 440. SARGENT, J. A. Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. *Agrochimica* 12(2-3):166-172. 1968.
- 441. SARKISSIAN, I. V. y SPELSBERG, T. C. Auxin-induced elimination of a protein in bean hypocotyl. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 214(5085):319-320. 1967.
- 442. \_\_\_\_\_ y SPELSBERG, T. C. Indoleacetic acid and molecular differentiation: evidence for interaction. *Physiologia Plantarum* 20(4):991-998. 1967.
- 443. SHELDRAKE, A. R. y NORTHCOTE, D. H. Production of auxin by detached leaves. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 217(5124):195. 1968.
- 444. SHIBAOKA, H. et al. Promoting activity of terpenic lactones in Phaseolus rooting and their reactivity toward cysteine. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 8(2):293-296. 1967.
- 445. SPANG, H. A. The implication of auxin in the UV promoted expansion of etiolated bean leaf disks. *Physiologia Plantarum* 19(3):672-677. 1966.
- 446. TAYLOR, O. C. y EATON, F. M. Suppression of plant growth by nitrogen dioxide. *Plant Physiology* 41(1):132-135. 1966.
- 447. TING, Y. C. y LOCKHART, J. A. Translocation of applied gibberellin in bean seedlings. *American Journal of Botany* 52:828-833. 1965.
- 448. TOGNONI, F., HALEVY, A. H. y WITTEWER, S. H. Growth of bean and tomato plants as affected by root absorbed growth substances and atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Planta (Alemania)* 72(1):43-52. 1967.
- 449. TURETSKAYA, R. K. y KOF, E. M. Dynamics of the changes in auxins and inhibitors in green and etiolated bean cuttings in the process of root formation. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 163-165:118-121. 1965.
- 450. WHEELER, A. W. Changes in auxins in expanding and senescent primary leaves of dwarf French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 10(58):102-107. 1968.
- 451. \_\_\_\_\_ y HUMPHRIES, E. C. Separation of the effects of gibberellic acid on leaf and stem growth of dwarf French bean. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 202(4932):616. 1964.
- 452. WHITEHOUSE, R. L. y ZALIK, S. Translocation of indole-3-acetic acid-<sup>14</sup>C and tryptophan-<sup>14</sup>C in seedlings of Phaseolus coccineus L. and Zea mays L. *Plant Physiology* 42(10):1363-1372. 1967.
- 453. WORT, D. J. Effects of 2,4-D nutrient dusts on the growth and yield of beans and sugar beets. *Agronomy Journal* 58(1):27-29. 1966.

Fisiología

Influencia de los Factores Ambientales  
(Environment)

454. ABDALLA, F. H. y ROBERTS, E. H. Effects of temperature, moisture, and oxygen on the induction of chromosome damage in seeds of barley, broad beans and peas during storage. *Annals of Botany* 32(125): 119-136. 1968.
455. BAGLEY, W. T. Response of tomatoes and beans to windbreak shelter. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 19(2):71-73. 1964.
456. BODNAR, J. y KVICALA, B. A. Effects of temperature of infection of French bean leaves (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Biologia Plantarum* 10(4):251-256. 1968.
457. DALE, J. E. Some effects of alternating temperature on the growth of French bean plants. *Annals of Botany* (n.s.) 28(109):127-135. 1964.
458. \_\_\_\_\_. Leaf growth in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. II. Temperature effects and the light factors. *Annals of Botany* (n.s.) 29(114):293-308. 1965.
459. FLETCHER, R. A., PETERSON, R. L. y ZALIK, S. Effect of light quality on elongation, adventitious root production and the relation of cell number and cell size to bean seedling elongation. *Plant Physiology* 40(3):541-548. 1965.
460. \_\_\_\_\_ y ZALIK, S. Effect of light quality on growth and free indoleacetic acid content in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiology* 39(3):328-331. 1964.
461. GUNTHER, R. L. y SCOTT, B. I. Effect of temperature on bioelectric oscillations of bean roots. *Nature* (Inglaterra) 211(5052):967-968. 1966.
462. HARRIS, R. E. Polyethylene covers and mulches for corn and bean production in northern regions. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 87:288-294. 1965.
463. HAYMAN, D. et al. Effect of temperature on exudation from cotton and bean seed. *Phytopathology* 56(2):148. 1966.
464. HUMPHRIES, E. C. The effect of different root temperatures on dry matter and carbohydrate changes in rooted leaves of *Phaseolus spp.* *Annals of Botany* (n.s.) 31(121):59-69. 1967.

465. IMPENS, I. I. Diurnal changes in the internal and external diffusion resistances of upper and lower leaves in a crop of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Oecologia Plantarum 1(3):245-252. 1966.
466. \_\_\_\_\_. Leaf wetness, diffusion resistances and transpiration rates of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) through comparison of "wet" and "dry" leaf temperatures. Oecologia Plantarum 1(4):327-334. 1966.
467. KAIMA, J. D. y KUIPER, F. Transpiration and growth of Phaseolus vulgaris L. as affected by wind speed. Mededelingen Landbouwhogeschool (Holanda) 66(8):1-8. 1966.
468. LENOIR, W. C. The effect of light on the cellular components of polarized growth in bean internodes. American Journal of Botany 54(7):876-887. 1967.
469. MOH, C. C. The effect of low temperature on mitosis in meristematic cells of the shoot apex of beans. Caryologia 19(4):413-418. 1966.
470. NIEMAN, R. H. y FOULSEN, L. L. Interactive effects of salinity and atmospheric humidity on the growth of bean and cotton plants. Botanical Gazette 128(1):69-73. 1967.
471. OSMROD, D. P. Net carbon dioxide exchange rates in Phaseolus vulgaris L. as influenced by temperature, light intensity, leaf area index, and age of plant. Canadian Journal of Botany 42(4):393-401. 1964.
472. OTA, T. Increasing tolerance of kidney beans plant to toxic levels of sodium chloride and ammonium sulphate through application of B.995. Plant and Cell Physiology 5(2):255-258. 1964.
473. PHILLIPS, R. L. Influence of root temperature on the absorption of foliar applied radiophosphorus and radiocalcium. Dissertation Abstracts 25(11):6143. 1965.
474. PITTMAN, U. J. Magnetism and plant growth. III. Effect on germination and early growth of corn and beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 45(6):549-555. 1965.
475. ROBERTS, E. H. y ABDALLA, F. H. The influence of temperature, moisture, and oxygen on period of seed viability in barley, broad beans, and peas. Annals of Botany 32(125):97-117. 1968.
476. ROSENBERG, N. J. Microclimate, air mixing and physiological regulation of transpiration as influenced by wind shelter in an irrigated bean field. Agricultural Meteorology (Holanda) 3(3-4):197-224. 1966.

477. ROSENBERG, N. J. On the study of shelter effect with sheltered (screened) meteorological sensors. *Agricultural Meteorology* (Holanda) 3(3-4):167-177. 1966.
478. \_\_\_\_\_, LECHER, D. W. y NEILD, R. Responses of irrigated snap beans to wind shelter. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 90:169-179. 1967.
479. SCHROTH, M. N., WEINHOLD, A. R. y HAYMAN, D. S. The effect of temperature on quantitative differences in exudate from germinating seeds of bean, pea, and cotton. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(10):1429-1432. 1966.
480. SHIMABUKURO, R. H. y LINCK, A. J. The interaction of temperature and carbohydrate concentration with absorption and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in bean. *Physiologia Plantarum* 17(1):100-106. 1964.
481. SINGH, J. N. Effects of modifying the environment on flowering, fruiting, and biochemical composition of the snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(2):744. 1964.
482. \_\_\_\_\_ y MACK, H. J. Effects of soil temperature on growth, fruiting, and mineral composition of snap beans. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 88:378-383. 1966.
483. SKIDMORE, E. L. Wind and sandblast injury to seedling green beans. *Agronomy Journal* 58(3):311-315. 1966.
484. STOBBE, E. H., ORMROD, D. P. y WOOLLEY, C. J. Blossoming and fruit set patterns in Phaseolus vulgaris L. as influenced by temperature. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(6):813-819. 1966.
485. THOMSON, W. W., DUGGER, W. M. y PALMER, R. L. Effects of ozone on the fine structure of the palisade parenchyma cells of bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(12):1677-1682. 1966.
486. WILSON, G. L. y LUDLOW, M. M. Bean leaf expansion in relation to temperature. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(59):309-321. 1968.

CITOGENETICA, GENETICA Y MEJORAMIENTO  
(CYTOGENETICS, GENETICS AND BREEDING)

Citogenética y Genética  
(Cytogenetics and Genetics)

487. BARTON, R. Electron microscope studies on the origin and development of the vacuole in root tip cells of Phaseolus vulgaris. Cytologia 30(3):266-273. 1965.
488. CARDENAS RAMOS, F. Genética y mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 6a, Lima, Perú, Noviembre 1-7, 1964. Actas. San José, Costa Rica, Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 1965. v. 1, pp. 228-229.
489. \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia de tres caracteres del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(3):107-111. 1963-1964.
490. COYNE, D. P. A genetic of "crippled" morphology resembling virus symptoms in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Journal of Heredity 56(4):162, 176. 1965.
491. \_\_\_\_\_. A mutable gene system in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Crop Science 6(4):307-310. 1966.
492. \_\_\_\_\_. Genetics of photoperiodism and the effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response for time of flowering in Phaseolus vulgaris L. varieties. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 89:350-360. 1966.
493. \_\_\_\_\_. Photoperiodism: inheritance and linkage studies in Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Heredity 58(6):313-314. 1967.
494. \_\_\_\_\_. Test to detect a mutator or unstable gene in field beans. Journal of Heredity 58(3):146-147. 1967.
495. \_\_\_\_\_ y MATTSON, R. H. Inheritance of time of flowering and length of blooming period in Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 85:366-373. 1964.
496. \_\_\_\_\_ y MATTSON, R. H. Inheritance of pod maturity in a Phaseolus vulgaris L. variety cross. Crop Science 7(4):398-399. 1967.
497. \_\_\_\_\_, SCHUSTER, M. L. y SHAUGHNESSY, L. Inheritance of reaction to halo blight and common blight bacteria in a Phaseolus vulgaris variety cross. Plant Disease Reporter 50(1):29-32. 1966.



498. COYNE, D. P., SCHUSTER, M. L. y YOUNG, J. O. A genetic study of bacterial wilt (Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens var. aurantiacum) tolerance in Phaseolus vulgaris crosses and the development of tolerance to two bacterial diseases in beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 87:279-285. 1965.
499. DAVIS, D. W. Quantitative inheritance of growth habit in the bush bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dissertation Abstracts 24(8):3061-3062. 1964.
500. \_\_\_\_\_ y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of some growth habit components in certain types of bush lines of Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 88:384-392. 1966.
501. DENIS, J. C. Estimación de la heredabilidad del rendimiento y sus componentes primarios en el frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), correlaciones fenotípicas y genotípicas entre estos caracteres. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1967. 46 p.
502. GALLEGOS BARQUIN, C., CAMPOS TIERRAFRIA, A. y MEDINA, A. C. Estudio genético de la resistencia del frijol a Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows. Agrociencia (México) 1(1):56-66. 1966.
503. HARDING, J. y ALLARD, R. W. Genetic variability in highly inbred isogenic lines of lima beans. Crop Science 5(3):203-206. 1965.
504. HONMA, S. Inversion in the chromosomes of Phaseolus vulgaris. Cytologia 33(1):78-81. 1968.
505. \_\_\_\_\_, BOUWKAMP, J. C. y STOJIANOV, M. J. Inheritance of dry pod-color in snap beans. Journal of Heredity 59(4):243-244. 1968.
506. IZHAR, S. y WALLACE, D. H. Studies of the physiological basis for yield differences. III. Genetic variation in photosynthetic efficiency of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Crop Science 7(5):457-460. 1967.
507. KRISTOFFERSON, K. B. Colour inheritance in the seed coat of Phaseolus vulgaris. Hereditas 5(1):33-43. 1924.
508. LAMPRECHT, H. Beiträge zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris zur Vererbung der Testfarbe. Hereditas 16:169-211. 1932.
509. \_\_\_\_\_. Beiträge zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. II. Über Vererbung von Hülsenfarbe und Hülsenform. Hereditas 16:295-340. 1932.
510. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. III. Zweiter Beitrag zur Vererbung der Testfarbe. Hereditas 17:1-20. 1932-33.

511. LAMPRECHT, H. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. IV. Studien über Genenkoppelung, mit einem fall von erblich bedingtem wechselnden Crossoverprozent. Hereditas 17:21-53. 1932-33.
512. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. V. Spaltungsergebnisse nach Kreuzung einer Weissamigen mit Gefärbtsamigen Bohnenlinien. Hereditas 17:54-66. 1932-33.
513. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. VI. Vierter Beitrag zur Vererbung der Testafarbe. Hereditas 17:249-316. 1932-33.
514. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. VII. Zwei weitere Gene für Sameneigenschaften, Cor und Fast. Hereditas 19:163-176. 1934.
515. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. VIII. Über Farbenverteilung und Vererbung der Teilfarbigkeit der Testa. Hereditas 19:177-222. 1934.
516. \_\_\_\_\_. Komplexe und homologe Mutationen Insbesondere bei Phaseolus vulgaris, Ph. multiflorus und Pisum sativum. Hereditas 20:273-288. 1935.
- English summary
517. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. IX. Über den Einfluss des Genpaares R \_\_\_\_ r auf die Testafarbe. Hereditas 20:32-46. 1935.
- English summary
518. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. X. Über Infloreszenztypen und Ihre Vererbung. Hereditas 20:71-93. 1935.
- English summary
519. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XI. Eine Mutante mit einfachen Blättern und Ihre Vererbungsweise. Hereditas 20:238-250. 1935.
- English summary
520. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XIII. Eine neues Grundgen für Testafarben, ein weiteres Testafarbggen sowie etwas über Blütenfarben. Hereditas 22:241-268. 1936-37.
- English summary
521. \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XIV. Über die Wirkung der Gene P, C, J, Ins. Can, G, B, V, Vir. Och und Flav. Hereditas 25:255-288. 1939.
- English summary

522. LAMPRECHT, H. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XV. Über die Vererbung der Mehrfarbigkeit der Testa. *Hereditas* 26:65-99. 1940.

English summary

523. \_\_\_\_\_. Die artgrenze zwischen Phaseolus vulgaris L. und multiflorus Lam. *Hereditas* 27:51-175. 1941.

English summary

524. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Herencia y evolución de la forma del estigma en Phaseolus vulgaris L. y Phaseolus coccineus L. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(5):194-196. 1965.

525. \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia del hábito de crecimiento en Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Agrociencia (México)* 1(1):77-83. 1966.

526. \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia del tipo de raíz en Phaseolus coccineus L., Ph. vulgaris L. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(6):255-257. 1966.

527. \_\_\_\_\_. Infiltración genética de Phaseolus vulgaris L. en Phaseolus coccineus L. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los Trabajos Científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 56-57.

528. \_\_\_\_\_. Infiltración genética entre Phaseolus coccineus L. y Phaseolus vulgaris L. Chapingo, México, Colegio de Postgraduados, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, 1967. 48 p. (Serie de Investigación no. 9)

529. MOH, C. C. Preparación de cromosomas en las puntas de raíces de frijol. *Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica)* 1(2):23-28. 1964.

Sumario en inglés

530. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALAN, J. J. A note on the inheritance of shiny factor in the seed coat of beans. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 14(3):156-157. 1964.

531. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALAN, J. J. The effect of low temperature on mitosis in the root tips of beans. *Caryologia* 17(2):409-415. 1964.

532. NAKATA, S. y LOCKHART, J. A. Effects of red and far-red radiation on cell division and elongation in the stem of pinto bean seedlings. *American Journal of Botany* 53(1):12-20. 1966.

- 533. NAKAYAMA, R. Genetical studies on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). VII. A modifier of flower color and its relation to C<sup>U</sup> gene. Hirosaki University. Faculty of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 10: 1-13. 1964.
- 534. \_\_\_\_\_. Genetical studies of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). VIII. A new allele at the C locus. Hirosaki University. Faculty of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 11:55-58. 1965.
- 535. ORTEGA YBARRA, S. Contribución al estudio de la herencia del hábito de crecimiento en Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los Trabajos Científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 102-103.
- 536. PINCHINAT, A. M. Recurrent intercrossing coupled with neutron irradiation as a means of increasing genetic variability in navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 25(11):6173-6174. 1965.
- 537. \_\_\_\_\_. La variabilidad de los componentes de rendimiento de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 62-63.
- 538. \_\_\_\_\_ y ADAMS, M. W. Induction of variation in a bean population by a combination of recurrent intercrossing and neutron irradiation: cycles one and two. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 30-31.
- 539. QUIÑONES, F. A. Correlations of characters in dry beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 86:368-372. 1965.
- 540. REBER, G. Unusual variation in Phaseolus vulgaris. Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 7(27): 377-379. 1967.
- 541. SANCHEZ, A. L. y VIEIRA, C. Hereditariedade da cor das vagens de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(68):106-118. 1964.
- 542. SHEA, P. F. Genetic control of potassium nutrition in snap beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dissertation Abstracts 28(2):415. 1967.
- 543. \_\_\_\_\_, GABELMAN, W. H. y GERLOFF, G. C. Inheritance of efficiency in potassium utilization in snap beans, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:286-293. 1967.

544. SRIVASTAVA, L. M. y NAITHANI, S. P. Cytogenetical studies in certain minor "pulses" and beans. *Cytologia* 29(4):453-464. 1964.
545. STEVENS, M. A. Chemistry and genetics of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) flavor. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(4):1309-1310. 1967.
546. \_\_\_\_\_ y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of oct-1-en-3-ol and linalool in canned snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 91:274-285. 1967.
547. THOMAS, H. Investigations into the interrelationships of Phaseolus vulgaris L. and Ph. coccineus Lam. *Genetica* 35(1):59-74. 1964. (Reimpreso)
548. TJEJBES, K. Two linkage groups in the garden bean. *Hereditas* 15:185-193. 1931.
549. TUCKER, C. L. Inheritance of white and green seed coat colors in lima beans. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 87:286-287. 1965.
550. \_\_\_\_\_ y HARDING, J. Quantitative studies on mating systems. II. Estimation of fitness parameters in a population of Phaseolus lunatus. *Heredity* 20(3):393-402. 1965.
551. \_\_\_\_\_, PROUT, T. y HARDING, J. Spread of an undesirable gene in populations of Phaseolus lunatus L. *Crop Science* 7(6):619-621. 1967.
552. \_\_\_\_\_, SANCHEZ, R. L. y HARDING, J. Effects of a gene for cotyledon color in lima beans, Phaseolus lunatus L. *Crop Science* 7(3):262-263. 1967.
553. VIEIRA, C. Expression of gene Mf in the presence of vlae in Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 16(1):87-88. 1966.
554. \_\_\_\_\_ y SHANDS, H. A genetically controlled blotch on bean flowers. *Crop Science* 5(4):371. 1965.
555. WEST, N. B. y GARBER, E. D. Genetic studies of variant enzymes. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology* 9(3):640-655. 1967.
556. YARNELL, S. H. Cytogenetics of the vegetable crops; legumes. *Botanical Review* 31(3):247-330. 1965.
557. YBARRA, S. A. O. Contribuição ao estudo da herencia do hábito de crescimento em Phaseolus vulgaris L. Thesis Mag. Agr. Piracicaba, Brasil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1965. 78 p.

Hibridación e Inducción de Mutaciones  
(Hybridization and Mutations Induction)

558. AIZ AL-YASIRI, S. y COYNE, D. P. Interspecific hybridization in the genus Phaseolus. Crop Science 6(1):59-60. 1966.
559. ALAN LEON, J. J. y MOH, C. C. Determinación del porcentaje de cruzamiento natural en el frijol común Phaseolus vulgaris L. en Alajuela, Costa Rica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(2):156-158. 1966.
560. BAJAJ, Y. P. S. A comparative study of the effects of gamma radiation on the seeds, seedlings and tissue cultures of Phaseolus vulgaris L. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 43(suppl.):2. 1968.
- \* 561. COOPER, B. A. Pollination of field beans. Bee World 47(suppl.):199-206. 1966.
562. COYNE, D. P. Species hybridization in Phaseolus. Journal of Heredity 55(1):5-6. 1964.
563. \_\_\_\_\_. Component interaction in relation to heterosis for plant height in Phaseolus vulgaris L. variety crosses. Crop Science 5(1):17-18. 1965.
564. DANA, S. Species cross between Phaseolus aureus Roxb. and P. trilobus Ait. Cytologia 31(2):176-187. 1966.
565. DICKSON, M. H. Diallel analysis of seven economic characters in snap beans. Crop Science 7(3):121-124. 1967.
566. DUARTE TORRES, R. La naturaleza de la heterosis en un carácter complejo del frijol. Revista. ICA (Colombia) 1(2):71-78. 1966.
567. \_\_\_\_\_. Efecto de la selección recurrente en el rendimiento y sus componentes en poblaciones híbridas de frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los Trabajos Científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 11-13.
568. GRANADOS VASQUEZ, R. Efecto de la irradiación gamma en frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San Salvador, Universidad de El Salvador, Facultad de Ciencias Agronómicas, 1966. 67 p.
569. GURGEL, J. T. A. Cruzamento natural em feijão fava (Phaseolus lunatus). In Congresso Nacional da Sociedade Botânica do Brasil, 42, Recife, Brasil, Janeiro 19-26, 1953. Anais. Recife, Brasil, Imprensa Industrial, 1953. pp. 283-284.

570. KRISTOFFERSON, K. B. Spontaneous crossing in the garden bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Hereditas 2(1):395-400. 1921.
571. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Heterosis en Phaseolus lunatus L. (Frijol lima). Agricultura Técnica en México 2(7):291-298. 1967.
572. MOH, C. C. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. III. Wrinkled leaf. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 18(2):181-182. 1968.
573. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. I. Dwarf mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 14(2):82-84. 1964.
574. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. II. Yellow mosaic mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 15(3):199-201. 1965.
575. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALAN, J. J. Análisis de los mutantes y mejoramiento mutagénico en frijoles. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043. Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe anual, 1 julio 1965. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1965. pp. 39-41.
576. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALAN, J. J. The response of a radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant to gibberellic acid. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(2):176-178. 1967.
577. MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, J. y MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, M. Deux applications des radioisotopes en mutagenese. Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent (Bélgica) 30(2):977-989. 1965.
578. PINCHINAT, A. M. Cruzamiento natural en el frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Costa Rica. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 208-209.
579. \_\_\_\_\_ y ADAMS, M. W. Yield components in beans, as affected by intercrossing and neutron irradiation. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(3):247-252. 1966.
580. POMPEU, A. S. Sementes de feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) irradiadas. In Seminário Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho, 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 120.
581. \_\_\_\_\_. Variação no cruzamento natural do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) (Resumen). In Seminário Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho, 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 134.

582. SANTOS, I. S. Reduction of sensitivity to Co<sup>60</sup> gamma rays in Phaseolus aureus Roxb. through pre- or post-irradiation heat treatment of the seed. In Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. The use of induced mutations in plant breedings; report of the FAO/IAEA technical meeting. Oxford, Pergamon, 1965. pp. 263-271.
583. WORKMAN, P. L. y JAIN, S. K. Zygotic selection under mixed random mating and self-fertilization: theory and problems of estimation. Genetics 54(1):159-171. 1966.
584. ZERTUCHE, R. Radioisótopos en frijol. Surco (México) 70(6):11. 1965.

Mejoramiento - Selección en General  
(Breeding - General Selection)

Véase también: Variedades  
See also : Varieties

585. ADAMS, M. W. Basis of yield component compensation in crop plants with special reference to the field bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Crop Science 7(5):505-510. 1967.
586. BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. Algunos aspectos del mejoramiento del frijol en el Perú. Cañete, Perú, Asociación de Ingenieros Agrónomos de Cañete, 1967. 12 p.
587. CAMACHO, L. H. Estabilidad y adaptabilidad de líneas homocigotas de frijol, Phaseolus vulgaris L., y su implicación en la selección por rendimiento. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 100-101.
588. \_\_\_\_\_. Relación entre el hábito de crecimiento y los componentes del rendimiento en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v.2, p. irr.
589. COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Nebraska bean research; progress toward a seed industry. Nebraska Experiment Station. Quarterly 10(4):13-14. 1964.



590. HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Producción de grano de tres compuestos de frijol y de las generaciones posteriores a su formación. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 62-65.
591. MARTINEZ RAMIREZ, T. Variedades mejoradas del frijol para el Valle de Cd. Guzmán, Jal. Boletín Técnico de la Sociedad Agronómica Mexicana 1(1):59-65. 1959.
592. MEDINA, A. C. Aspectos generales relacionados con un programa de mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 14-21.
- \* 593. MIRANDA COLIN, S. Mejoramiento del frijol en México. México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto Misceláneo no. 13. 1966. 36 p.
594. \_\_\_\_\_. Métodos de mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 72-73.
595. OVIEDO, M. A. El cultivo del frijol. Campo (México) 44(915):3-4, 6,8,10-11. 1968.
596. PINCHINAT, A. M. Variability of yield and yield components in bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report 9:29-30. 1966.
597. \_\_\_\_\_. Eficacia de la selección directa en el mejoramiento del frijol en Centroamérica. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 56-57.
598. POMPEU, A. S. Productividade de linhagens de feijoeiro em Mococa. Bragantia (Brasil) 24(13):151-157. 1965.
599. REUNION CENTROAMERICANA PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DEL FRIJOL, 1a, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA, MARZO 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. 44 p.
600. SAENZ FERRETO, E. M. Obtención de un compuesto de líneas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 40 p. (Mimeografiada)

601. SANARRUSIA, E. Investigaciones sobre el mejoramiento del cultivo del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el cantón de Pococí, Provincia de Limón. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 133 p. (Mimeografiada)
602. SUESCUN, J. y CARDONA, C. Reseña histórica sobre mejoramiento de frijol en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 20(6):307-317. 1964.
603. VIEIRA, C. Melhoramento do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) no Estado de Minas Gerais. I. Ensaio comparativos de variedades realizados no período de 1956 a 1961. Experimentiae (Brasil) 4(1): 2-68. 1964.

Resumen en inglés

604. \_\_\_\_\_. Melhoramento do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) no Estado de Minas Gerais. II. Ensaio comparativos de variedades realizados no período de 1962 a 1965. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 13(73): 53-65. 1966.
605. \_\_\_\_\_. O feijoeiro-comun, cultura, doenças e melhoramento. Viçosa, Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais, 1967. 220 p.
606. ZIVER M., A. Mejoramiento de frejoles en Chile. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 101-102.

Selección para Resistencia a Enfermedades  
(Breeding for Disease Resistance)

607. ADAMS, M. W. Progress in breeding for (Fusarium) root rot resistance in Michigan navy beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 79.
- \* 608. ANDERSEN, A. L., ADAMS, M. W. y WHITFORD, G. Charlevoix, anthracnose-resistant dark red kidney bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report Business no. 6. 1964. 4 p.
609. BAGGETT, J. R. y FRAZIER, W. A. Sources of resistance to halo blight in Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Disease Reporter 51(8):661-665. 1967.

610. BURKE, D. W., SILBERNAGEL, M. J. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Breeding beans resistant to Fusarium root-rot-field test in naturally infested soil. U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 79-81.
611. CHRISTEN VERDEGUER, R. G. Determinación de las razas fisiológicas de la roya (Uromyces phaseoli (Pers.) Wint. var. phaseoli) presentes en ciertas zonas frijoleras de Costa Rica y evaluación de la resistencia de algunos cultivares seleccionados por el Programa de Cultivos Alimenticios del IICA. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1966. 31 p.
612. COYNE, D. P., SCHUSTER, M. L. y ESTES, L. W. Effect of maturity and environment on the genetic control of reaction to wilt bacterium in Phaseolus vulgaris L. crosses. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 88:393-399. 1966.
613. \_\_\_\_\_, SCHUSTER, M. L. y HARRIS, L. Inheritance, heritability, and response to selection for common blight (Xanthomonas phaseoli) tolerance in Phaseolus vulgaris field bean crosses. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 86:373-379. 1965.
- \* 614. DEAN, L. L., LEBARON, M. J. y LAFERRIERE, L. Pinto UI-114, a new pinto bean resistant to mosaic and curly top. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 485. 1967. 6 p.
615. DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Breeding for halo blight and virus resistance in snap beans. Farm Research 32(3):4-5. 1966.
616. GALLEGOS B., C. C. La edad de la planta de frijol y su resistencia a la antracnosis. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(4):165-167. 1963-64.
617. NATTI, J. J. y DICKSON, M. H. Bean root rot breeding at the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva. U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 82.
618. PATEL, P. N. y WALKER, J. C. Resistance in Phaseolus to halo blight. Phytopathology 55(8):889-894. 1965.
619. \_\_\_\_\_ y WALKER, J. C. Inheritance of tolerance to halo blight in bean. Phytopathology 56(6):681-682. 1966.
620. PIERRE, R. E. y WILKINSON, R. E. Pathologie histology apparent phytoalexin production in beans resistant and susceptible to Fusarium (solani phaseoli) and Thielaviopsis (basicola). U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 72-74.

621. SILVERA C., G. A. Evaluación de la resistencia de frijol a la mancha angular, algunos aspectos fisiológicos de Isariopsis griseola Sacc. y patogenicidad de algunas cepas colectadas en Costa Rica. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1967. 59 p. (Mimeografiada)
622. \_\_\_\_\_. Evaluación de la resistencia de variedades de frijol a la mancha angular y otros estudios fisiológicos sobre Isariopsis griseola. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 60-62.
623. VILLAO ROSALES, V. M. Evaluación de la resistencia a la antracnosis y determinación de algunas razas fisiológicas de Colletotrichum lindemuthianum presentes en ciertas zonas frijoleras de Costa Rica. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1966. 34 p. (Multigrafiada)
624. WALKER, J. C. y PATEL, P. N. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight of bean. *Phytopathology* 54(8):952-954. 1964.
625. WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. Breeding for Fusarium root rot resistance in beans. *Phytopathology* 55(11):1227-1231. 1965.

Selección para Resistencia a Insectos  
(Breeding for Resistance to Insects)

626. CAMPBELL, W. V. y BRETT, C. H. Varietal resistance of beans to the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59(4):899-902. 1966.
627. CHALFANT, R. B. Resistance of bunch bean varieties to the potato leafhopper and relationship between resistance and chemical control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 58(4):681-682. 1965.

Selección para Resistencia a Nemátodos  
(Breeding for Nematode Resistance)

628. BLAZEY, D. A. et al. Nematode resistance in the common bean. *Journal of Heredity* 55(1):20-22. 1964.

VARIETADES - DESCRIPCION Y PRUEBAS DE RENDIMIENTO  
(VARIETIES - DESCRIPTION AND YIELD TESTS)

Véase también: Selección en general  
See also : Breeding

629. ALAN LEON, J. J. Evaluación de las colecciones de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) de la Estación Experimental Agrícola "Fabio Baudrit Moreno". Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 177 p. (Mimeografiada)
630. ARCHIBONG, D., POLSON, D. y ADAMS, M. W. Interplant competition in beans and changes in composition of varietal mixtures over a 5 - year period. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 31-32.
631. ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Variedades de feijão para a Alta Mijiana. Biológico (Brasil) 34(6):135-139. 1968.
632. ARTIGA GALARZA, F. C. Ensayos de frijol en El Salvador, 1965. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28-Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 71-72.
633. ATKIN, J. D. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. White seeded tendercrop; a new snap bean for canning. Seed World 94(8):16. 1964.
634. AVILA S., G. Ensayo comparativo de rendimiento de siete variedades de frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 23(3):170-172. 1967.
635. BARRIOS GONZALEZ, A. Ensayos de rendimiento en caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) bajo condiciones de lluvia y riego. In Jornadas Agronómicas, 6as, Maracaibo, Venezuela, Marzo 17-21, 1966. Memoria. Caracas, Sociedad Venezolana de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 1966. v. 1, p. irr. .
636. \_\_\_\_\_. Información preliminar sobre ensayos de rendimientos de caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) bajo condiciones de lluvia y riego. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 16(1):95-100. 1966.
637. BIRD, W. Resultados de los ensayos de variedades de frijol del PCCMCA sembrados en Nicaragua en 1964. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 10a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. p. 88.

638. BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. y VOYSEST, O. Canario Divex 8120. Una variedad precoz de frijol para la Costa Central. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 44(518-519):9-24. 1967.
639. CANO AVERANGA, E. H. Comparativo de 16 variedades de frijol de grano blanco en el valle de Chincha. Tesis Ing. Agr. Lima, Universidad Agraria, 1965. 81 p.
640. CLARKM, B. E. y PECK, N. H. Relationship between the size and performance of snap bean seeds. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 819. 1968. 30 p.
641. CORDERO R., C. A. Evaluación de las mejores variedades de frijol de Centro América. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 67 p. (Mimeografiada)
642. DURAN, L. et al. Calidad industrial de variedades de judías verdes. I. Rendimientos y parámetros de calidad de algunas variedades para conservas. Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos 5(3): 340-348. 1965.
643. FERNANDEZ CUEVAS, A. Judías. In \_\_\_\_\_. Variedades de hortalizas para cultivo intensivo. España, Ministerio de Agricultura. Hojas Divulgadoras nos. 8-9-68-H. 1968. pp. 26-28.
644. FREYTAG, G. F. Evaluación de colecciones de frijol en Honduras. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28-Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 61-63.
645. GRANADOS V., R. Investigación en variedades de frijol. Agricultura en El Salvador 5(3):11-13. 1964.
646. \_\_\_\_\_. Informe de los ensayos de frijol del PCCMCA en El Salvador durante el año 1964. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 10a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 83-87.
647. GROBBELAAR, W. S. y ROCHER, P. M. Sugar-bean varieties in the winter-rainfall region. Farming in South Africa 43(1):15,17. 1967.
648. GROSZMANN, H. M. y GALLAGHER, E. C. Bush navy beans for direct heading. Queensland Agricultural Journal 92(9):516-520. 1966.
649. GUTIERREZ GUTIERREZ, M. Resumen regional del ensayo comparativo de frijol patrocinado por el Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol en 1965. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, s.f. 17 p.

650. GUTIERREZ GUTIERREZ, M. Resumen regional del ensayo comparativo de frijol en 1965. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 45-50.
651. \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos centroamericanos de frijol del año agrícola 1966-67. Guatemala, PCCMCA, IICA, Zona Norte, 1967. s. p.
652. HALLARD, M. J., GOULPAUD, J. y FERRIERE, C. Rendement en gousses de haricots filets. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France 52(17):1319-1324. 1966.
653. HOFF, J. C. y WOOD, D. R. Field bean tests. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report no. 224. 1967. 2 p.
654. HONMA, S. Spartan Freezer: a new lima bean for processing. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 50(4):520-523. 1968.
655. KEMP, G. A. Limelight green-shell bean. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 48(2):219-220. 1968.
656. LEIVA CANALES, M. Investigaciones varietales, épocas de siembra y rendimiento con semilla nacional y extranjera en vainicas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 99 p. (Mimeografiada)
657. MAIZ ARICHUNA, caraochas coche. Agricultor Venezolano 32(238):24-25. 1968.
658. MASAYA S., P. Resultados preliminares de ensayos con variedades ejoterías. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. p. 70.
659. MENDOZA, M. D. Informe del proyecto cooperativo de frijol en Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 16-19, 1965. Informes generales. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 79-83.
660. \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos de rendimiento del PCCMCA realizados en Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v.2, p. irr.

661. MIRANDA M., H. Resumen preliminar de los ensayos centroamericanos de frijol del año agrícola 1967-1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
662. \_\_\_\_\_, ECHANDI, E. y PINCHINAT, A. M. Pruebas regionales de frijoles en Costa Rica, 1965. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s. n.t. pp. 63-66.
663. MONTENEGRO BARAHONA, J. Resultados de tres experimentos con variedades de frijol en Honduras, 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 50-51.
664. \_\_\_\_\_. Comportamiento de líneas y variedades experimentales de frijol en Honduras. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
665. MORENO SANCHEZ, C. Descripción de las principales variedades de frejoles que se cultivan en el país. Agricultura y Ganadería (Chile) 9(30):12-23. 1965.
666. \_\_\_\_\_. Nuevas variedades de frejoles de exportación para la zona central de Chile. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. p. 207.
667. NUCCI, L. A. Uma boa variedade de feijão. O Agrônomo (Brasil) 1(1-2):33-38. 1941.
668. NUEVA VARIEDAD de frijol desarrolla El Salvador. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) Septiembre:60. 1968.
669. POPOVICH, M. y DEVCIC, J. Magnif Acay INTA, nueva variedad de poroto para chaucha obtenida en el Instituto de Fitotecnia. IDIA (Argentina) no. 202:33-39. 1964.
670. PROGRAMA COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS. Ensayos centroamericanos de frijol del año agrícola 1966-67. Guatemala, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte, 1967. 70 p.



671. RODRIGUEZ M., M. A. Ensayo regional de 15 variedades de frijol rojo del programa cooperativo 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
672. SALAS, A. y ECHANDI, E. Informe del ensayo uniforme del PCCMCA en Costa Rica durante el año 1964. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 77-79.
673. SALVIOLI, R. A. y BOGGIALTO, A. J. Comportamiento de variedades de tomate en Tucumán y variedades de poroto para "chaucha" ensayadas en el año 1961. Tucumán, Universidad, Facultad de Agronomía. Publicación Miscelánea no. 14. 1964. 16 p.
674. SANCHEZ, C. M. Frejoles cuyo cultivo ha sido recomendado en Chile. (Resumen). In Seminario Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 145.
675. TRIFUNOVIC, M. Some string bean varieties. Contemporary Agriculture 14(9):13-20. 1966.
- 676. U.S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. CROPS RESEARCH DIVISION. Notice to seedsmen and processors concerning the naming and release of snap bean variety Bonus. Vegetable Improvement Newsletter 9:4-5. 1967.
677. VARGAS S., R. Variedades de frijol y épocas de siembra. Lima, Estación Experimental Agrícola La Molina. Boletín no. 11. 1965. 15 p.
- También en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 42(504-505):509-510,512, 514-515,517,519-520. 1966.
- 678. VERGNIAUD, P. Results of a study of the behavior of some varieties of "Mangetout" beans (En francés). Pepinieristes Horticulteurs Maraichers (Francia) 58:2861-2864. 1965.
679. VIEIRA, C. et al. Progressos nos trabalhos experimentais com o feijoeiro comum, na Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil - ano agrícola 1965-66. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 30-35.
680. ZIVER M., A. Zeus, nueva variedad de frejol para consumo en verde. Investigación y Progreso Agrícola (Chile) 1:17-18. 1967.

PRACTICAS DE CULTIVO  
(CULTURAL PRACTICES)

General  
(General)

681. BARRIOS G., A. El cultivo de la variedad de frijol "Arauca". Maracay, Venezuela, Centro de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Circular no. 7. 1963. 11 p.
682. BLANCO ARROYO, C. A. Estudio sobre algunos métodos culturales en frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 47 p. (Mimeografiada)
683. CARDENAS RAMOS, F. y SERRANO P., J. L. Como cosechar más frijol en el trópico. Campo (México) 30(879):4-6,8,10,12. 1965; 44(914):18-20,22-24,26-28. 1968.
684. EL CULTIVO del frijol. II. Campo (México) 44(916):20,22-27. 1968.
- \* 685. FRIJOL. EL cultivo de la variedad Arauca. Inagra (Venezuela) 41(29): 64-65. 1963.
686. GANE, A. J. Vining peas and dwarf beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 73(6):250-254. 1966.
687. MENEZES, D. M. DE. Rendimento da mandioca e do feijão em função de época do plantio. Rio de Janeiro, Ministerio de Agricultura, Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 5. 1958. 13 p.
688. MATTL, J. J. y ATKIN, J. D. By-passed bean acreage as a sourced of seed. Farm Research 28(3):2-3. 1962.
689. NORTH, J. J. Growing field beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 75(1): 14-17. 1968.
690. A ORDEN agora é produzir feijão. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 5(3):12-13. 1966.
691. UM POCO de técnica faz feijão render. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 7(1): 14. 1967.
692. RECOMENDACIONES GENERALES para el cultivo del frijol. Nuestra Tierra, Paz y Progreso (Nicaragua) 9(3-4):72-74. 1966.
693. RECOMENDACIONES PARA el cultivo del frijol. Café de Nicaragua no. 201: 32. 1968.

- 694. **SCHALES, F. D., SCOTT, F. H. y WATTS, A. V.** Lima beans and snap beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Extension Circular no. 680, rev. 1966. 4 p.
- 695. \_\_\_\_\_, **WATTS, A. V. y SCOTT, F. H.** Snap beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Extension Circular no. 655, rev. 1965. 4 p.
- 696. **SMITH, F. G., JONES, A. G. y JUBB, S.** Climbing French beans in mobile glasshouse. Experimental Horticulture 10:22-31. 1964.
- 697. **TOUZARD, J.** Greenhouse culture trials of autumn beans treated with C.C.C. (En francés). *Pepinieristes Horticulteurs Maraichers (Francia)* 74:3947. 1967.
- 698. **VENEZUELA. CONSEJO DE BIENESTAR RURAL.** Recomendaciones para el cultivo de la caraota. *Agricultura Venezolana* no. 61:50-57; 62:42-52. 1966.
- 699. **WHITLOCK, R.** The price of high yields. *Agricultural Merchant* 48(2):7,11,15. 1968.

Siembra y Espaciamento  
(Planting Rate and Spacing)

- 700. **ALAM, Z. y LOCASCIO, S. J.** Effect of seed size and depth of planting on broccoli and beans. *Florida State Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 78:107-112. 1965.
- 701. **APPADURAI, R. R., RAJAKARUNA, S. B. y GUNASENA, H.** Effect of spacing and leaf area on pod yields of kidney-bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 37(1):22-26. 1967.
- 702. **CUTCLIFFE, J. A.** Effect of seed spacing on yield and size distribution of snap beans. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 47(5): 519-522. 1967.
- 703. **HEYDECKER, W.** Response of *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds of high and low vigour to seedbed conditions. *Horticulture Research* 7:151-154. 1967.
- 704. **MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al.** Espaçamento para feijão goiano precoce. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 25(41, nota 11):li-liii. 1966.

705. MIRANDA M., H. Efecto de la distancia entre surcos sobre el rendimiento de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 89-91.
706. MONTEALEGRE LOPEZ, A. Ensayos sobre densidades de siembra y variedades de frijol de guía (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 96 p. (Mineografiada)
707. MORENO SANCHEZ, C. Cantidades de semilla más adecuadas para la siembra de las variedades de frejoles de mayor cultivo en Chile. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. p. 206.
- \* 708. TATHAM, P. B. Optimum density for runner beans. Great Britain. National Agricultural Advisory Service, Experimental Husbandry Farms, Experiment Horticulture Station. Progress Report 8:50-51. 1967.
709. THOMAS, M. O. Influence of variety and population density on yield and pod color of pole beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 78:87-89. 1966.
710. VEGAS O., U. Cantidad de semillas más recomendable en el cultivo de la caraota. Tabaco (Venezuela) 5(22):10-11. 1968.

Rotación y Siembras Intercaladas  
(Crop Rotation and Intercropping)

711. ALVARADO MORALES, C. M. Rotación maíz frijol, frijol maíz e investigaciones sobre algunas prácticas culturales. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 129 p. (Mineografiada)
- \* 712. CORN, POLE beans grown together for complete silage. Feedstuffs 38:2. 1966.
- \* 713. DAIGGER, L. y ANDERSON, F. Alternating beets, beans in tests favor sugarbeets. Sugarbeet Grower Quarterly 5(3):6. 1967.
714. FEIJÃO GOIANO em meio dos vinhedos pagará as capinas. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 4(5):16-17. 1965.

715. HUGHES, R. G. y SOPER, M. H. R. Intensive cereal growing; break crops: field beans. *Agriculture (Inglaterra)* 74(9):410-415. 1967.
716. LIMA, P. DE O. Produção de milho e do feijão em áreas canavieiras. *Brasil Açucareiro* 67(6):32-35. 1966.
717. MAIER, C. R. Effects of crop sequences on cotton seedling diseases and pinto bean root rot. *New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 492.* 1965. 14 p.
- \* 718. MATTEI, F. Associated culture of corn and beans (En italiano). *Italia Agricola* 104(8):869-874. 1967.
719. NATTI, J. J. Effect of crops sequences on root rots and yields of red kidney beans. *Farm Research* 31(3):14-16. 1965.

Recolección o Cosecha  
(Harvesting)

720. DURAN, L. et al. Calidad industrial de variedades de judías verdes. II. Estudio de variedades seleccionadas. Influencia de la pauta de recolección sobre el rendimiento y la calidad. *Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos* 6(3):327-334. 1966.
721. FARIS, D. G. y SMITH, F. L. Effect of maturity at time of cutting on quality of dark red kidney beans. *Crop Science* 4(1):66-69. 1964.
- \* 722. LEPOUTRE, F. y TROISTORFF, B. The mechanical harvesting of vegetables in open fields (En francés). *Pepinieristes Horticulteurs Maraichers (Francia)* 59:2935-2936. 1965.
723. SHOWALTER, R. K. Mechanizing the harvesting and post-harvest handling of snap beans, celery and sweet corn. *Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings* 80:203-207. 1968.
- \* 724. STEVENS, M. A. y FRAZIER, W. A. A low cost, small plot, bean thresher. *HortScience* 1(1):24-25. 1966.
725. WATADA, A. E. y MORRIS, L. L. Post-harvest behavior of snap bean cultivars. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 89:375-380. 1966.

Control de Malas Hierbas y Herbicidas  
(Weed Control and Herbicides)

726. AGUNDIS M., O., CASTILLO A., B. y VALTIERRA O., A. Selección de herbicidas en el frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(1): 41-46. 1962.
- \* 727. CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in snap and lima beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Extension Leaflet no. 274. 1966. 2 p.
728. FISHER, D. A., BAYER, D. E. y WEIER, T. E. Morphological and anatomical effect of picloram on Phaseolus vulgaris. *Botanical Gazette* 129:67-70. 1968.
729. FORSTER, R. y ALVES, A. Observações sobre a aplicação do eptam no combate as ervas más na cultura do feijoeiro. In Seminário Brasileiro de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas, 3er., Campinas, Brasil, Julho 28-29, 1960. *Anais. Campinas, Brasil, Instituto Agronômico*, 1961. pp. 267-282.
- \* 730. FRANK, R. Weed control in soybeans and white beans. Ontario Soil Crop Improvement Association Addresses Proceedings, 26th Annual Meeting 1965:112-116.
731. GUAZELLI, R. J. Testes de herbicida em feijão de porco. In Seminário Brasileiro de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas, 2o, Belo Horizonte, Brasil, Julho 31 - Agosto 2, 1958. *Anais. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas*, 1959. pp. 59-60.
732. HARTEL, K. Recent possibilities of chemical weed control in kidney beans, potatoes, and Umbelliferae. *Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent (Bélgica)* 27(3):1275-1288. 1962.
733. HERBICIDAS EN soya y caraota. *Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela)* 5(7): 25-26. 1968.
734. MERKLE, M. G. y DAVIS, F. S. Effect of moisture stress on absorption and movement of picloram and 2,4,5-T in beans. *Weeds* 15(1):10-12. 1967.
- \* 735. NOLL, C. J. Chemical weeding of lima beans and snap beans - a progress report. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. *Proceedings* 21: 17-20. 1967.
736. OGLE, W. L. An evaluation of herbicides for southern peas and snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. *Proceedings* 90:290-295. 1967.

737. PEREZ ZAPATA, H. El cuidado de las malezas del frijol debe ser constante. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) no. 559:10577. 1967.
- \* 738. RIGGLEMAN, J. D. y MEADE, J. A. Incorporation of trifluralin in snap beans, soybeans and cantaloupes. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. Proceedings 18:97-99. 1964.
- \* 739. ROBERTS, H. A. y WILSON, B. J. Evaluation of herbicides for weed-control in dwarf beans. British Weed Control Conference, Proceedings of the 8th Annual Meeting 2:672-678. 1966.
740. SAAD, O. y OMETTO, D. A. Aplicação de herbicidas na cultura de feijão. Boletim do Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste (Brasil) 7(2):113-117. 1964.
- \* 741. SEXSMITH, J. J. Control of weeds in peas, white beans, corn, and sugar beets. Canadian Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Research Report, 12th Annual Report 1965:116-126.
- \* 742. \_\_\_\_\_. Control of weeds in peas, white beans, corn, and sugar beets. Canadian Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Research Report, 13th Annual Report 1966:127-147.
- \* 743. SWINGLE, H. D. y MULLINS, C. Herbicides for snap beans. Southern Weed Conference. Proceedings, 20th Annual Meeting 1967:154-155.
- \* 744. WILSON, H. P. et al. Preplant incorporated and preemergence applicants of herbicides in snapbeans and lima beans. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. Proceedings, 21st Annual Meeting 1967:1-8.
- \* 745. ZAHARCHUK, A. Results of new herbicides on corn, soybeans and snap bean. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. Proceedings, 18th Annual Meeting 1964:257-258.
746. ZIVER M., A. Efecto de las malezas en siembras de frejoles. Agricultura y Ganadería (Chile) 4(16):6. 1958.

Fertilizantes y Coberturas  
(Fertilizers and Mulches)

747. BRESSANI, R. Efecto de la fertilización sobre el contenido de proteína y valor nutritivo del frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 42-44.

También en: AGA. Asociación General de Agricultores (Guatemala) nos. 113-115:12-14. 1967.

748. BURKE, D. W. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on Fusarium-infested and noninfested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687. 1967. 5 p.

- 749. ECCHER, T. y MAGGIOLI, U. Mineral fertilizing of French beans (En italiano). Progresso Agricolo 13(7):737-746. 1967.

750. ECHEVERRIA ALVARADO, G. Investigaciones sobre fertilización de frijoles (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en la Estación Experimental Agrícola de San Fernando. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1960. 72 p. (Mimeografiada)

751. ELLIS, B. G., DAVIS, J. F. y JUDY, W. H. Effect of method of incorporation of zinc in fertilizer on zinc uptake and yield of pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 29:635-636. 1965.

752. EXPERIMENTAÇÃO COM o feijoeiro; adubação nitrogenada. Agrônomico (Brasil) 18(3-4):1-4. 1967.

753. FASSBENDER, H. W. La fertilización del frijol (Phaseolus sp.). Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(1):46-52. 1967.

754. FONTES, L. A. N., GOMES, F. R. y VIEIRA, C. Resposta deo feijoeiro a aplicação de N,P,K e calcario na zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(71):266-285. 1965.

755. HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Estudio del efecto fitotóxico de algunos fertilizantes sobre la germinación de semillas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1961. 129 p. (Multigrafiada)



756. HERRERA BARRANTES, M. A. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijoles (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en cinco distintas localidades de los cantones de Acosta y Aserrí. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 84 p. (Mimeografiada)
757. JUDY, W. et al. Field and laboratory studies with zinc fertilization of pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 46(3):386-400. 1964.
758. KATHIRGAMATHAIYAH, S. Fertilizer experiments on cabbage and bean in the up-country. Tropical Agriculturist 121(3-4):151-155. 1965.
759. LAROCHE, F. A. et al. Experimento de fertilidade em solos de tabuleiros. Resultados dos efeitos de calagem e adubação com a cultura do feijão mulatinho (Phaseolus vulgaris). Brasil. Ministerio do Interior. Superintendência do Desenvolvimento do Nordeste. SUDENE. Agricultura 7. 1967. 16 p.
760. LEAL, J. C. Produção de materia verde de variedades de soja e de feijão miúdo. Revista da Faculdade de Agronomia e Veterinaria da Universidade do Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil) 4(2):71-75. 1961.
761. LIZARRAGA, H. Rendimientos de frijol en pruebas de fertilizantes en cuatro países de Centro América, 1962-1963. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 51-53.
762. MACK, H. J., FANG, S. C. y APPLE, S. B. Response of snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to soil temperature and phosphorus fertilization of five Western Oregon soils. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 30(2):236-239. 1966.
763. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Effects of soil moisture and nitrogen fertilizer on pole beans. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 97. 1966. 28 p.
764. MARTINI, J. A. Guía para la investigación en el abonamiento del frijol para el PCCMCA 1968. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea no. 53. 1968. 28 p.
765. \_\_\_\_\_ y PINCHINAT, A. M. Ensayos de abonamiento del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el invernadero con tres suelos de áreas frijoleras en Costa Rica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(4):411-418. 1967.
766. MIYASAKA, S. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. II. Efeitos de N,P,K, da calagem e de uma mistura de enxofre e microminerais em terra-roxa-misturada. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(13):145-159. 1966.

767. MIYASAKA, S. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. III. Efeitos de N, P, K, da calagem e de uma mistura de enxofre e micronutrientes, em solo massapé-salmourão. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 25(15):179-188. 1966.
768. \_\_\_\_\_. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. IV. Efeitos de N, P, K, da calagem e de uma mistura de enxofre e micronutrientes, em Tietê e Tatuf. *Bragantia* 25(27):297-305. 1966.
769. \_\_\_\_\_. Adubação mineral de feijoeiro. V. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em dois solos do Vale do Paraíba. *Bragantia* 25(28):307-316. 1966.
770. \_\_\_\_\_. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. VI. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em solo Massapé-Salmourão. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 25(34):371-384. 1966.
771. \_\_\_\_\_. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. VII. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, da calagem e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, no sul do planalto Paulista. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 25(35):385-392. 1966.
772. \_\_\_\_\_. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. VIII. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em novas experiências conduzidas em Tatuf e Tietê. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 25(36):393-405. 1966.
773. \_\_\_\_\_. Adubos verdes para o feijoeiro "da seca" (1964-65). In *Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966*. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 56-71.
774. \_\_\_\_\_. Efeitos da cobertura e da incorporação ao solo, imediatamente antes do plantio, de diferentes formas de matéria orgânica não decomposta, na cultura do feijoeiro. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 25(32):349-363. 1966.
775. \_\_\_\_\_. Efeito da incorporação do adubo verde imediatamente antes do plantio do "feijão da seca". *Agrônomico (Brasil)* 17(7-8):1-3. 1967.
776. \_\_\_\_\_. Verde dobra produção de feijão. *Coopercotia (Brasil)* 23(196):26-27. 1966.
777. \_\_\_\_\_, FREIRE, E. S. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Modo e época de aplicação de nitrogênio na cultura do feijoeiro. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 22(40):511-519. 1963.
778. \_\_\_\_\_, FREIRE, E. S. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Ensaio de adubação da soja e do feijoeiro em solo do Arenito Botucatu, com vegetação de cerrado. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 23(5):45-54. 1964.

779. MIYASAKA, S., FREIRE, E. S. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Efeito da materia orgânica sobre a produção do feijoeiro. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 24(38,nota 11):49-51. 1965.
780. \_\_\_\_\_, IGUE, K. y FREIRE, E. S. Adubação do feijoeiro em solos derivados do Arenito Bauru. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 24(20):231-245. 1965.
781. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Adubação verde, calagem e adubação mineral do feijoeiro em solo com vegetação de "cerrado". *Bragantia (Brasil)* 24(26):321-338. 1965.
782. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Efeito da adubação verde com uma gramínea e quatro leguminosas sobre a produção do feijoeiro "da seca", em terra roxa-misturada. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 25(25):277-289. 1966.
783. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Efeitos da incorporação ao solo, de diferentes espécies e formas de aplicação de matéria orgânica não descomposta, imediatamente antes do plantio de feijão. In *Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966.* Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 36-55.
- \* 784. PATERSON, D. R. et al. Effects of nitrogen on yield, quality and mineral uptake of harvester snap beans. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Publication no. MP-808. 1966. 11 p.
- \* 785. PECK, H. N. Snap beans snap back with potash. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 48(6):12-16. 1964.
786. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Phosphorus fertilization of snap beans. *Farm Research* 29(4):10-11. 1964.
787. \_\_\_\_\_. Balancing P and K boosts snap bean yields. *Crops and Soils* 17(2):7-8. 1964.
788. FINCHINAT, A. M. Ensayos extensivos de fertilizantes en Centroamérica 1966-1968. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. *Publicación Miscelánea no. 58.* 1968. 43 p.
789. \_\_\_\_\_, TERKUILE, C. C. y LIZARRAGA, H. Resumen preliminar de los ensayos extensivos de fertilizantes (FAO/IICA) en 1966-1967 y 1967-1968. In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968.* Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.

790. QUIRCE CARBALLO, O. Ensayo de fertilización N-P-K-Ca e inoculación en frijoles (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1960. 67 p. (Mecanografiada)
791. RIEKE, P. E. y DAVIS, J. F. Borax toxicity in white pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 46(3):401-406. 1964.
792. RODRIGUEZ M., M. A. y RODRIGUEZ M., L. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijol en la zona norte de Nicaragua, 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 47-48.
793. \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijol en la zona norte de Nicaragua 1966-1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
794. STEPHENS, D. The effect of ammonium sulphate and other fertilizers and inoculation treatment on beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(4):411-417. 1967.
795. TAPIA B., H. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijol en Nicaragua. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 91-94.
796. UKKELBERG, H. G., HARMON, S. A. y LONG, F. L. Nitrogen requirements of snap beans in the lower Coastal Plain of Georgia. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Mimeographed Series (n.s.) no. 196. 1964. 11 p.
797. VIEIRA, C. Abonamiento y relación suelo-agua-planta en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 6a, Lima, Perú, Noviembre 1-7, 1964. Actas. San José, Costa Rica, Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 1965. v. 1, pp. 229-230.
798. VINANDE, R. Field and laboratory studies with zinc and iron fertilization of pea beans, corn, and potatoes. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 50(4):625-636. 1968.
799. YGLESIAS P., G. E. Estudio sobre la respuesta del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) a los fertilizantes. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 31-40.

Riego  
(Irrigation)

800. BOWERS, S. A. Influence of water mulches on soil temperatures and sweet corn and green bean production. Soil Science 105:335-345. 1968.
- 801. DANIELSON, R. E. Response of field beans to irrigation scheduling. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report no. 208. 1967. 2 p.
802. GODOY, O. P. et al. A irrigação do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 41(4):145-153. 1966.
- 803. GUZMAN C., C. Determinación del coeficiente "K" regional para el cálculo del uso consuntivo del frijol negro criollo en los distritos del Estado de Veracruz. México. Dirección General de Distritos de Riego. Memorandum Técnico no. 236. 1966. 18 p.
804. MENEZES, D. M. DE. y PINTO, M. M. Influencia do factor hídrico no desenvolvimento da cultura do feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) na baixada fluminense. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 2:383-389. 1967.
805. MILLER, S. F., BOERSMA, L. L. y CASTLE, E. N. Irrigation water values in the Willamette Valley; a study of alternative valuation methods. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 85. 1965. 34 p.
806. WILLIAMSON, R. E. Effect of water table depth and method of watering on yield of string-beans. Agronomy Journal 60(2):242-244. 1968.

SUELOS  
(SOILS)

General /  
(General)

807. COOK, R. J. Influence of the nutritional and biotic environments of soil on the bean root rot Fusarium (solani phaseoli). Dissertation Abstracts 25(7):3781-3782. 1965.

- 808. WIEBE, J. et al. Effects of additions of straw on soil temperature and moisture, and on yield of potatoes, strawberries and beans. Ontario Horticulture Experiment Station. Report 1965:40-47. 1966.
- 809. WILCOX, L. V. Investigations of the effect of soil pH on Thielaviopsis (basicola) root rot of Phaseolus vulgaris var. Red Kidney. Dissertation Abstracts 26(1):21. 1965.

### Suelos

#### Microbiología (Microbiology)

- 810. GUNNER, H. B. et al. Distribution and persistence of diazinon applied to plant and soil and its influence on rhizosphere and soil microflora. Plant and Soil 25(2):249-264. 1966.
- 811. LUNIN, J. y GALLATIN, M. H. Salinity-infertility interactions in relation to the growth and composition of beans. I. Effect of N, P, and K. Agronomy Journal 57(4):339-342. 1965.
- 812. \_\_\_\_\_ y GALLATIN, M. H. Salinity-fertility interactions in relation to the growth and composition of beans. II. Varying levels of N and P. Agronomy Journal 57(4):342-345. 1965.
- 813. \_\_\_\_\_, GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Interactive effects of soil fertility and salinity on the growth and composition of beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 85:350-360. 1964.
- 814. McMASTER, G. M. et al. The influence of soil moisture on snap bean seed production. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 435. 1965. 20 p.
- 815. MACK, H. J., FANG, S. C. y APPLE, S. B. Effects of soil temperature and phosphorus fertilization on snap beans and peas. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 84:332-338. 1964.
- 816. MILLER, R. H. y SCHMIDT, E. L. Uptake and assimilation of amino acids supplied to the sterile soil: root environment of the bean plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Soil Science 100(5):323-330. 1965.
- 817. PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VI. Effect of amendments on bean root rot caused by Thielaviopsis basicola and on inoculum density of the causal organism. Phytopathology 58(4): 421-428. 1968.

818. PAPAIVIZAS, G. C., ADAMS, P. B. y LEWIS, J. A. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. V. Saprophytic multiplication of Fusarium solani f. sp. phaseoli in soil. *Phytopathology* 58(4): 414-420. 1968.
819. \_\_\_\_\_, LEWIS, J. A. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon to nitrogen balance on Fusarium root rot of beans. *Phytopathology* 58(3):365-372. 1968.
820. RUSCHEL, A. P. y DOBEREINER, J. Equilibrio microbiano na rizosfera de arroz, feijão e milho. Rio de Janeiro. Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 14. 1961. 14 p.
821. TAYLOR, G. S. y PARKINSON, D. Studies on fungi in the root region. II. The effect of certain environment conditions on the development of root surface mycofloras of dwarf bean seedlings. *Plant and Soil* 20(1):34-42. 1964.
- 822. THOMAS, A. y PARKINSON, D. The initiation of the rhizosphere mycoflora of dwarf bean plants. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 13(5):439-446. 1967.

SEMILLAS  
(SEEDS)

General  
(General)

823. KEMP, G. A. Green seed color in the common bean. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 48(2):228. 1968.

Producción  
(Production)

824. CACKETT, K. E. Winter production of seed beans in the lowveld. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal* 62(3):69-71,73. 1965.
825. PRODUÇÃO DE sementes sadias de feijão. *Agrônomico (Brasil)* 16(7-8): 36-37. 1967.

826. RICHTER R., A. Influencia del tamaño de la semilla en el desarrollo y producción de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 146-147.
827. VARGAS S., R. Producción de semilla de fundación de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) (Resumen). In Seminario Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais, Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 203.

Análisis y Multiplicación  
(Analysis and Multiplication)

828. ACCORSI, W. R. et al. Longevidade e comportamento biológico dos "seedlings" de feijoeiro - Phaseolus vulgaris - em função das reservas cotiledonares. Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" (Brasil) 21:93-104. 1964.
829. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Observações preliminares sobre a longevidade dos "seedlings" de feijoeiro -Phaseolus vulgaris- em função das reservas cotiledonares. Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" (Brasil) 21:105-114. 1964.
830. BEGG, J. A. Seed treatments for control of the cyclodiene-resistant root maggot, Hylemya liturata, attacking beans and corn. Journal of Economic Entomology 58(5):1012-1013. 1965.
831. GODOY, O. P., TOLEDO, F. F. DE. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Competição entre tratamentos de sementes de feijão. Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 39(1):45-46. 1964.
832. JAMES, E. Limitations of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity for estimating viability in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Crop Science 8(4):403-405. 1968.
833. MASCARENHAS, H. A. A., TOLEDO, F. F. DE. y GODOY, O. P. Competição entre tratamentos de sementes de feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) (Resumen). In Seminario Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. pp. 185-186.
834. WHEELER, A. W. Effect of seed treatment on growth and growth-substance content of dwarf French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Journal of Experimental Botany 16(49):714-720. 1965.



ENFERMEDADES Y PLAGAS  
(DISEASES AND PESTS)

835. EL CULTIVO de la caraota; enfermedades y plagas. Agricultura Venezolana no. 62:42-52. 1966.
836. DRY BEAN problems. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Farm Science Series. Extension Bulletin E-629. 1968. 1 h. pleg.
837. ENFERMEDADES Y plagas del frijol en México. Campo (México) 29(874): 15-28. 1964.
838. MEDINA, A. C., ORTEGA, C., A. y GALLEGOS B., C. C. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. Campo (México) 29(873):4-10,12-14,16, 18,20,22-26; (874):15-16,18-28. 1964.
839. \_\_\_\_\_, ORTEGA C., A. y GALLEGOS B., C. C. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación no. 33. 1964. 41 p.
840. \_\_\_\_\_, ORTEGA C., A. y GALLEGOS B., C. C. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. Agricultura de las Américas 14(3):56-58,68. 1965.
841. \_\_\_\_\_, ORTEGA C., A. y GALLEGOS B., C. C. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. Vida Rural en México 9(104):16-19. 1966.
842. MONEY, S. P. Pests and diseases of beans. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 110(2):135,137,139,141. 1965.
843. STARR, R. I. y JOHNSON, R. E. Laboratory method for determining the rate of volatilization of insecticides from plants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16(3):411-414. 1968.
844. YERKES, W. D., Jr., MEDINA, A. C. y BARNES, D. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación no. 29. 1959. 39 p.

Enfermedades - General  
(Diseases - General)

845. ECHANDI, E. Principales enfermedades del frijol observadas en diferentes zonas ecológicas de Costa Rica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(4): 359-363. 1966.
846. \_\_\_\_\_. Enfermedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) observadas en Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala y Honduras en la segunda siembra del año 1964. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 104-106.
847. EN EL cultivo de frijoles la prevención de enfermedades es fundamental. Revista de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 37(12):388. 1965.
848. FREYTAG, G. F. Resumen de datos sobre enfermedades de frijol en Zamorano. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 106-108.
849. GONZALEZ, L. C. Reseña de la situación fitopatológica en los ensayos de frijol durante la segunda época de siembra de 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
850. GUTIERREZ GUTIERREZ, M. y SCHIEBER, E. Reacción a las enfermedades de las variedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) probadas en Chimaltenango, Guatemala, en 1965. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1967. 57 p.
851. ISSA, E. y ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Contribuição para o controle da ferrugem e da antracnose do feijoeiro. Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (Brasil) 31(4):119-126. 1964.
852. KAISER, W. J. et al. Disease of pulse crops (Edible legumes) in Iran. Plant Disease Reporter 52(9):687-691. 1968.
853. MONTENEGRO B., J. Enfermedades en variedades comerciales y colecciones de frijol en dos localidades de Honduras en 1965. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. p. 69.
854. RIOS, F. No permita que se lleven sus frijoles. Surco Latino-Americano (México) 71(1):4-5. 1966.

855. SAETTLER, A. W. y POTTER, H. S. Chemical control of bacterial blights of dry field beans in Michigan by foliage sprays applied by ground and air equipment. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(8):622-625. 1967.
856. SCHIEBER, E. Principales enfermedades del frijol en Guatemala. *Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica)* 1(1):85-94. 1964.
857. \_\_\_\_\_ y SANCHEZ, A. Indice preliminar de las principales enfermedades de las plantas en Guatemala. Frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Guatemala. Ministerio de Agricultura. Boletín Técnico no. 25. 1968. pp. 25-26.
858. SHANDS, H., VIERA, C. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Observations on dry bean diseases in Brazil. *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(10):784-787. 1964.
859. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. 1964 snap bean disease survey in the Pacific Northwest. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(7):837-838. 1965.
860. SMITH, M. A., MCCOLLOCH, L. P. y FRIEDMAN, B. A. Market diseases of asparagus, onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery, and related vegetables. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Agriculture Handbook* no. 303. 1966. 82 p.
861. WILLIAMS, F. J. A hypocotyl collar rot of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(2):134. 1965.
862. YERKES, W. D., Jr., NIEDERHAUSER, J. S. y MEDINA, A. C. Enfermedades del frijol en México. *Campo (México)* 43(905):4,6-8,10,12,14,16,18-20,22. 1967.
863. ZAUMEYER, W. J. y THOMAS, H. R. Enfermedades del frijol y cómo prevenirlas. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Manual de Agricultura* no. 225. 1964. 40 p.

Enfermedades Bacteriales  
(Bacterial Diseases)

864. BASU, P. K. y WALLEN, V. R. Influence of temperature on the viability, virulence, and physiologic characteristics of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans* in vivo and in vitro. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(10):1239-1245. 1966.

865. BASU, P. K. y WALLEN, V. R. Factors affecting virulence and pigment production of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Canadian Journal of Botany 45(12):2367-2374. 1967.
866. BOELEMA, B. H. Fuscous blight of beans in South Africa. South African Journal of Agricultural Science 10(4):1059-1063. 1967.
- \* 867. BUTCHER, C. L., DEAN, L. L. y LAFERRIERE, L. Incidence of halo blight in Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 51(4):310-311. 1967.
868. COYNE, D. P., SCHUSTER, M. L. y FAST, R. Sources of tolerance and reaction of beans to races and strains of halo blight bacteria. Plant Disease Reporter 51(1):20-24. 1967.
869. DICKENS, L. E. y OSHIMA, N. An evaluation of protective sprays for halo blight control in snap beans. Plant Disease Reporter 52(3):225-226. 1968.
870. EL KHALIFA, M. D. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Quantitative measurements of interactions between crown-gall tumors and the pinto bean host. American Journal of Botany 55(3):382-391. 1968.
871. EPTON, H. A. S. y DEVERALL, B. J. Physiological races of Pseudomonas phaseolicola causing halo blight of bean. Plant Pathology 14(2):53-54. 1965.
872. \_\_\_\_\_ y DEVERALL, B. J. A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Annals of Applied Biology 61(2):255-268. 1968.
- \* 873. ERCOLANI, G. L. y CROSSE, J. E. Growth of Pseudomonas phaseolicola and related plant pathogens in vivo. Journal of General Microbiology 45(3):429-439. 1966.
874. FERNANDEZ ECHEVERRI, J. M. Identificación de bacterias patógenas en frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1966. 54 p. (Mimeografiada)
875. \_\_\_\_\_. Identificación de bacterias patógenas en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 57-59.
876. GOTH, R. W. A simplified test for bean blight. Agricultural Research 14(1):16. 1965.
877. \_\_\_\_\_. Puncture method for isolating bacterial blights of bean. Phytopathology 55(8):930-931. 1965.

878. GOTH, R. W. The use of partial vacuum to inoculate bean seeds with pathogenic bacteria. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(2):110-111. 1966.
- \* 879. GROGAN, R. G. y KIMBLE, K. A. Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. *California Agriculture* 21(7):3-4. 1967.
880. \_\_\_\_\_ y KIMBLE, K. A. The role of seed contamination in the transmission of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytopathology* 57(1):28-31. 1967.
- \* 881. GUTHRIE, J. W. y FENWICK, H. S. Bacterial pathogens of beans. Idaho Agricultural Research. Progress Report no. 121. 1967. 36 p.
882. \_\_\_\_\_ y FENWICK, H. S. Pathogenicity of Idaho isolates of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(7):591-593. 1967.
883. \_\_\_\_\_, FENWICK, H. S. y HUBER, D. Rapid identification of halo blight of beans. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(2):147. 1966.
884. \_\_\_\_\_, FENWICK, H. S. y HUBER, D. Serological detection of bacterial diseases of beans. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(2):147. 1966.
885. \_\_\_\_\_, HUBER, D. M. y FENWICK, H. S. Serological detection of halo blight. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(4):297-299. 1965.
886. HAGEDORN, D. J. y PATEL, P. N. Halo blight and bacterial brown spot of bean in Wisconsin in 1964. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(7):591-595. 1965.
887. HARRISON, D. E. y FREEMAN, H. Bacterial brown spot (*Pseudomonas syringae*) of French bean. *Journal of Agriculture, Victoria (Australia)* 63(11):523-526,533. 1965.
888. \_\_\_\_\_, FREEMAN, H. y SMITH, P. R. Common and fuscous blights of French bean. *Journal of Agriculture, Victoria (Australia)* 62(11):508-514. 1964.
889. HOITINK, H. A. J. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Bacterial brown spot (*Pseudomonas syringae*) of bean and pea. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):881. 1966.
890. \_\_\_\_\_, PELLETIER, R. L. y COULSON, J. G. Toxemia of halo blight of beans. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1062-1065. 1966.
891. LIPPINCOTT, J. A. y HEBERLEIN, G. T. Quantitative determination of the infectivity of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. *American Journal of Botany* 52(8):856-863. 1965.

892. LIPPINCOTT, J. A. y LIPPINCOTT, B. B. The induction of necrotic lesions on primary pinto bean leaves by Pseudomonas savastanoi. *Phytopathology* 57(10):142-143. 1967.
- 893. \_\_\_\_\_ y LIPPINCOTT, B. B. Timing of events in crown-gall tumor development on pinto bean leaves. *Developmental Biology* 12(2): 309-327. 1965.
894. \_\_\_\_\_, LIPPINCOTT, B. B. y EL KHALIFA, M. D. Evidence for a tumor-associated factor active in the promotion of crown-gall tumor growth on primary pinto bean leaves. *Physiologia Plantarum* 21(4):731-741. 1968.
895. MITCHELL, J. W., ZAUMEYER, W. J. y ANDERSON, W. P. Translocation of streptomycin in bean plants and its effect on bacterial blights. *Science* 115(2979):114-115. 1952.
896. \_\_\_\_\_, ZAUMEYER, W. J. y PRESTON, W. H. Absorption and translocation of streptomycin by bean plants and its effects on the halo and common blight organisms. *Phytopathology* 44(1):25-30. 1954.
897. MOORE, L. W. y HILDEBRAND, D. C. Electron microscopy of Erwinia amylovora and Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bacterial ooze. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):891. 1966.
898. NATTI, J. J. Races of Pseudomonas phaseolicola isolated from beans in New York. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55(12):1284. 1965.
899. \_\_\_\_\_. Overwinter survival of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in New York. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(4):343. 1967.
900. OSHIMA, N., DICKENS, L. E. y COUNTER, B. F. Bacterial blight of beans in Colorado. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(6):371-372. 1966.
901. PATEL, P. N., WALKER, J. C. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Bacterial brown spot of bean in central Wisconsin. *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(5):335-337. 1964.
902. PORTOLES, A. y BELTRA, R. Antibiotics in the therapy of "crow gall". *Phyton (Argentina)* 21(2):181-189. 1964.
903. RICKARD, S. F. y WALKER, J. C. Mode of inoculation and host nutrition in relation to bacterial wilt of bean. *Phytopathology* 55(2):174-178. 1965.
904. RICKARD, S. F. Physiology of bacterial wilt of bean. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(4):2161. 1964.

905. RUDOLPH, K. y STAHMANN, M. A. Interactions of peroxidases and catalases between Phaseolus vulgaris and Pseudomonas phaseolicola (halo blight of bean). *Nature (Inglaterra)* 204(4957):474-475. 1964.
906. \_\_\_\_\_ y STAHMANN, M. A. Multiple hydrolases in bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) and the effect of the halo blight disease caused by Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burkh.) Dowson. *Plant Physiology* 41(3):389-394. 1966.
907. SCHNATHORST, W. C. Unaltered specificity in several xanthomonads after repeated passage through Phaseolus vulgaris. *Phytopathology* 56(1):58-60. 1966.
908. SCHUSTER, M. L., COYNE, D. P. y KERR, E. D. New virulent strain of halo blight bacterium overwinter in the field. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1075. 1965.
- \* 909. \_\_\_\_\_, COYNE, D. P. y SINGH, K. Population trends and movement of Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens var. aurantiacum in tolerant and susceptible beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(10):823-827. 1964.
910. \_\_\_\_\_, COYNE, D. P. y SINGH, K. Nature of tolerance to bacterial with in Phaseolus species. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 25.
911. \_\_\_\_\_ y SAYRE, R. M. A coryneform bacterium induces purple-colored seed and leaf hypertrophy of Phaseolus vulgaris and other leguminosae. *Phytopathology* 57(10):1064-1066. 1967.
912. SUTTON, M. D. y WALLEN, V. R. Phage of Xanthomonas phaseoli isolated from beans. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(2):267-272, 273-280. 1967.
913. WALKER, J. C. y PATEL, P. N. Splash dispersal and wind as factors in epidemiology of halo blight of bean. *Phytopathology* 54(2):140-141. 1964.
- \* 914. WALLEN, V. R. y SUTTON, M. D. Fuscous blight, a widespread bean disease of economic importance to Ontario. *Research Farmers* 9(3):6-7. 1964.
915. \_\_\_\_\_ y SUTTON, M. D. Xanthomonas phaseoli var. Fuscans (Burkh.) Starr & Burkh. on field bean on Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 43(4):437-446. 1965.
- \* 916. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Identification and effects on germination and emergence of the fuscous blight organism in bean seed. *Association of Official Seed Analyst. Proceedings* 53:194-198. 1963.

917. WHARTON, A. L. Detection of infection by Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burkh.) Dowson in white-seeded dwarf bean seed stocks. Annals of Applied Biology 60(2):305-312. 1967.
918. \_\_\_\_\_. Sources of infection by physiological races of Pseudomonas phaseolicola Burkholder (Dowson) in dwarf beans. Plant Pathology 16(1):27-31. 1967.
919. WILSON, V. E. y DUNLEAVY, J. M. A seed-borne disease of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris caused by a species of Corynebacterium. Plant Disease Reporter 48(6):453-455. 1964.

Enfermedades Fungosas  
(Fungus Diseases)

920. ADAMS, P. B., PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. y LEWIS, J. A. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on chlamyospore germination of Fusarium solani f. sp. phaseoli in soil. Phytopathology 58(3):373-377. 1968.
921. ANDERSEN, A. L. y HUBER, D. M. Cropping sequence and environment as related to bean root rot. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 76.
922. ARBELAEZ T., G. y ULLOA R., J. La roya del frijol causada por Uromyces phaseoli var. typica Arth. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 22(11):571-578. 1966.
923. ARMSTRONG, G. M. y ARMSTRONG, J. K. Pathogenicity of isolates of the bean wilt Fusarium from England and the United States. Plant Disease Reporter 48(11):846-847. 1964.
924. BAGGETT, J. R., FRAZIER, W. A. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Tests of Phaseolus species for resistance to Fusarium root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 49(7):630-633. 1965.
925. BAKER, R. y NASH, S. M. Ecology of plants pathogens in soil. VI. Inoculum density of Fusarium solani f. sp. phaseoli in bean rhizosphere as affected by cellulose and supplement nitrogen. Phytopathology 55(12):1381-1382. 1965.
926. BANNEROT, H. Résultats de l'infection d'une collection de haricots par six races physiologique d'antracnose. Annales de l'Amélioration des Plantes 15(2):201-222. 1965.
927. BARKER, K. R. On the disease reduction and reproduction of the nematode Aphelenchus avenae on isolates of Rhizoctonia solani. Plant Disease Reporter 48(6):428-432. 1964.



928. BARROS N., O. Especies de Fusarium asociadas con pudriciones de la raíz del frijol en Colombia. Revista del Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario ICA 1(2):97-108. 1966.
929. \_\_\_\_\_. Una nueva forma de Fusarium roseum asociada con pudriciones radicales del frijol en Colombia. Revista del Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario ICA 1(2):79-86. 1966.
930. BATEMAN, D. F. An induced mechanism of tissue resistance to polygalacturonase in Rhizoctonia (solani) infected hypocotyls of bean. Phytopathology 54(4):438-445. 1964.
931. \_\_\_\_\_. Cellulase and the Rhizoctonia disease of bean. Phytopathology 54(11):1372-1377. 1964.
932. \_\_\_\_\_. Pectic enzymes produced by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in culture and associated with Fusarium-infected bean tissues. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55(12):1283. 1965.
933. \_\_\_\_\_. Physiological aspects of pathogenesis of Rhizoctonia solani. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 74-75.
934. \_\_\_\_\_ y DALY, J. M. The respiratory pattern of Rhizoctonia infected bean hypocotyls in relation to lesion maturation. Phytopathology 57(2):127-131. 1967.
935. \_\_\_\_\_ y LUMSDEN, R. D. Relation of calcium content and nature of the pectic substances in bean hypocotyls of different ages to susceptibility to an isolate of Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 55(7):734-738. 1965.
936. \_\_\_\_\_ y MAXWELL, D. P. Phenol oxidase activity in extracts of Rhizoctonia solani infected hypocotyls of bean and its distribution in relation to lesion areas (Abstr.). Phytopathology 55(2):127. 1965.
937. BELL, A. A. Formation of fungitoxins in wound sap of Phaseolus lunatus. Phytopathology 57(10):1111-1115. 1967.
938. BERRY, R. A. y MAIER, C. R. Loss by Chaetomium globosum and C. cochilioides of in vitro antagonism to Fusarium solani sp. phaseoli. Mycologia 60(2):457-459. 1968.
939. BURKE, D. W. Fusarium root rot of beans and behavior of the pathogen in different soils. Phytopathology 55(10):1122-1126. 1965.
940. \_\_\_\_\_. Plant spacing and Fusarium root rot of beans. Phytopathology 55(7):757-759. 1965.
941. \_\_\_\_\_. The near immobility of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in natural soils. Phytopathology 55(11):1188-1190. 1965.

942. BURKE, D. W. Predisposition of bean plants to Fusarium root rot. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):872. 1966.
943. \_\_\_\_\_ y BARKER, A. W. Importance of lateral roots in Fusarium root rot of beans. *Phytopathology* 56(3):292-294. 1966.
944. \_\_\_\_\_ y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Testing beans for field tolerance to Fusarium root rot. *Phytopathology* 55(9):1045-1046. 1965.
945. CARDENAS RAMOS, F., ADAMS, M. W. y ANDERSEN, A. The genetic system for reaction of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to infection by three physiologic races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. *Euphytica* 13(2):178-186. 1964.
946. CARDONA, C. y RENAUD, J. La mancha harinosa, nueva enfermedad de la caraota en Venezuela. *Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela)* 17(3):213-214. 1967.
947. CARDOSO, C. O. N. Contribuição ao estudo das relações entre Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli (Schlecht) Kendr. e Snyder. e Phaseolus vulgaris. Tese. Piracicaba, Brasil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1967. 48 p. (Mimeografiada)
948. \_\_\_\_\_, KIMATE, H. y FERNANDES, N. G. Nota sobre a ocorrência de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli (Schlecht) Kendrick e Snyder causando murcha vascular em feijoeiro. *Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" (Brasil)* 23:273-276. 1966.
949. CAVALIE, G. L'antracnose du haricot: teneurs en acides organiques non volatils des plantes saines et des plantes parasitées. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie de Sciences (France) Ser. D.* 263(12):880-882. 1966.
950. CHRISTEN VERDEGUER, R. G. y ECHANDI, E. Razas fisiológicas más comunes de la roya Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseolo en Costa Rica y evaluación de la resistencia de algunos cultivares de frijol a la roya. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 17(1):7-10. 1967.
951. COLE, H., Jr. Angular leaf spot associated with severe defoliation of red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in Pennsylvania. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(7):494-496. 1966.
952. COOK, R. J. y SNYDER, W. C. Influence of host exudates on growth and survival of germlings of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in soil. *Phytopathology* 55(9):1021-1025. 1965.
953. CURTIS, C. R. Bean rust development in relation to gravity. *Phytopathology* 57(10):1025-1027. 1967.
954. DALY, J. M. y LIVNE, A. Dark fixation of carbon dioxide by healthy and rust-affected leaves of wheat and bean. *Phytopathology* 56(2):164-169. 1966.

955. DEIGHTON, F. C. Floury leaf spot of French bean caused by Ramularia phaseoli (Drummond) comb. nov. British Mycological Society. Transactions 50(1):123-127. 1967.
956. DEKHUIJZEN, H. M., SINGH, H. y STAPLES, R. C. Incorporation of  $H^3$  - and  $C^{14}$  labeled orotic acid into ribonucleic acid of isolated bean rust mycelium. (Abstr.). Phytopathology 57(8):808. 1967.
957. \_\_\_\_\_, SINGH, H. y STAPLES, R. C. Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus (Uromyces phaseoli). Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions 23(11):367-372. 1967.
958. \_\_\_\_\_ y STAPLES, R. C. Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions 24(3):39-51. 1968.
959. DIAZ POLANCO, C. y ARMAS, E. DE. Relaciones entre exudados de cuatro variedades de caraotas y el crecimiento de Phytophthora parasitica, Pytium aphanidermatum e Isariopsis griseola. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 14(3):169-174. 1964.
960. \_\_\_\_\_, ARMAS, E. DE. y BARIOS, A. La mancha angular de la caraota producida por Isariopsis griseola Sacc. en la cuenca del Lago de Valencia. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 14(4):261-275. 1965.
961. \_\_\_\_\_ y CASANOVA, J. R. Las enfermedades fungosas más importantes de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en la zona central de Venezuela. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 16(2):129-139. 1966.
962. DILLON, W. A. R. Chocolate spot of beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 51(7):325-326. 1944.
963. DIX, N. J. Colonization and decay of bean roots. British Mycological Society. Transactions 47(2):285-292. 1964.
964. DONGO D., S. Estudio sobre la patogenicidad de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en frijol. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1967. 46 p.
965. \_\_\_\_\_ y MEDINA, A. C. El chahuixtle del frijol en México. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(1):26-28. 1962.
966. DURBIN, R. D. Kinetics of  $Ca^{45}$  and  $P^{32}$  accumulation in rusted bean leaves. (Abstr.). Phytopathology 55:1056. 1965.
967. ECHANDI, E. Basidiospore infection by Pellicularia filamentosa (= Corticium microsclerotia), the incitant of web blight of common bean. Phytopathology 55(6):698-699. 1965.

968. ECHANDI, E. Amarillamiento del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) provocado por Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(4):409-410. 1967.
969. ERB, K. L., GALLEGLY, M. E. y LEACH, J. G. Longevity of mycelium of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in young and old hypocotyl tissue of resistant and susceptible bean varieties. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 56(8):877. 1966.
970. GAY, J. D. y McCARTER, S. M. Stem rot of snap bean in southern Georgia caused by Pythium myriotylum. *Plant Disease Reporter* 52(5):416. 1968.
- \* 971. GILL, C. C. Suppression of virus lesions by rust infection. *Virology* 26(4):590-595. 1965.
972. GONCALVES, J. R. C. Queima das folhas do feijoeiro em Altamira (Pará). In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 72-73.
973. GOODE, M. J. Rhizoctonia root and stem rot of beans. *Arkansas Farm Research* 14(5):7. 1965.
974. GOTH, R. W. A quasi-parasite of bean pods: Fusarium oxysporum. *Phytopathology* 56(4):442-443. 1966.
975. \_\_\_\_\_ y OSTAZESKI, S. A. Sporulation of Macrophomina phaseoli on propylene oxide-sterilized leaf tissues. *Phytopathology* 55(10):1156. 1965.
976. \_\_\_\_\_ y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Reactions of bean varieties to four races of anthracnose. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(10):815-818. 1965.
977. GRIFFEY, R. T. y LEACH, J. G. The influence of age of tissue on the development of bean anthracnose lesions. *Phytopathology* 55:915-918. 1965.
978. HALLARD, M. J. Comparaison de deux techniques d'infestation expérimentale de plantules de haricots par suspension de spores de champignons causant l'antracnose. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France* 51(4):252-258. 1965.
979. HAMMERSCHLAG, R. S., SISLER, H. D. y BELL, A. A. Isolation and identification of protocatechnic acid from Uromyces phaseoli var. typica uredospores. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 56(8):880. 1966.

980. HENDRIX, F. F. y TOUSSOUN, T. A. Influence of nutrition on sporulation of the banana wilt and bean root rot Fusaria on agar media. *Phytopathology* 54(4):389-392. 1964.
981. HOCKING, D. A new virulent form of Phaesosariopsis griseola causing circular leaf spot of French beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(4):276-278. 1967.
982. HOWLAND, A. K. y MACARTNEY, J. C. East African bean rust studies. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal* 32(2):208-210. 1966.
983. \_\_\_\_\_ y STOREY, H. H. Rust disease of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In East African Agriculture and Forestry Organization. Record of research; annual report 1964. Kikuyu, Kenya, 1965? pp. 73-74.
984. HUBER, D. M. Investigations on root rot of beans caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(1):17. 1964.
985. HYRE, R. A. Effect of low postinoculation temperature on colonization of lima bean stems by Phytophthora phaseoli. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(10):734-735. 1966.
986. \_\_\_\_\_ y EPTINGER, G. Sporulation of Phytophthora phaseoli. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(4):253-256. 1967.
987. IKEGAMI, H. Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to rust. *Phytopathology* 58(6):773-775. 1968.
988. ISSA, E. y ARRUDA, H. V. Teste preliminar de resistênciã varietal do feijoeiro a antracnose e a ferrugem. *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (Brasil)* 33(3):53-58. 1966.
989. KENDRICK, J. B., Jr. y WILBUR, W. D. The relationship of population density of Pythium irregulare to pre-emergence death of lima bean seedlings. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 55(10):1064. 1965.
990. KIRALY, Z., EL HAMMADY, M. y POZSAR, B. I. Increased cytokinin activity of rust-infected bean and broad bean leaves. *Phytopathology* 57(1):93-94. 1967.
991. KNOX-DAVIES, P. S. Pycnidium production by Macrophomina phaseoli. *South African Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 8(1):205-218. 1965.
992. LAI, M. T., WEINHOLD, A. R. y HANCOCK, J. G. Cell permeability increases in mung bean during infection by Rhizoctonia solani. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 56(8):886. 1966.
993. \_\_\_\_\_, WEINHOLD, A. R. y HANCOCK, J. G. Permeability changes in Phaseolus aureus associated with infection by Rhizoctonia solani. *Phytopathology* 58(2):240-245. 1968.

994. LIVNE, A. y DALY, J. M. Translocation in healthy and rust-affected beans. *Phytopathology* 56(2):170-175. 1966.
995. LOPEZ F., L. C. y CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Efectos del ataque de hongos en el frijol almacenado. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(1):33-37. 1962.
996. LOPEZ DUQUE, S. Estudio sobre la patogénesis e histología sintomatológica de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en el frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1968. 67 p.
997. LUMSDEN, R. D. A study of the pectolytic, proteolytic, and phosphatide-degrading enzymes associated with pathogenesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. infected with Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferr. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(1):17. 1967.
998. \_\_\_\_\_ y BATEMAN, D. F. Pectic enzymes detected in culture filtrates of Thielaviopsis basicola and in extracts of Thielaviopsis - infected bean root tissue. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 56(6):585. 1966.
999. \_\_\_\_\_ y BATEMAN, D. F. Phosphatidase associated with Thielaviopsis root rot of red kidney beans and Thielaviopsis basicola in culture. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 57(4):342. 1967.
1000. \_\_\_\_\_ y BATEMAN, D. F. Phosphatide-degrading enzymes associated with pathogenesis in Phaseolus vulgaris infected with Thielaviopsis basicola. *Phytopathology* 58(2):219-227. 1968.
1001. McLEAN, D. M., HOFFMAN, J. C. y BROWN, G. B. Greenhouse studies on resistance of snap beans to Rhizoctonia solani. *Plant Disease Reporter* 52(6):486-488. 1968.
1002. MAIER, C. R. Effects of crop residues on the pinto bean root rot complex. *New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin* no. 491. 1965. 29 p.
1003. \_\_\_\_\_. Influence of nitrogen nutrition on Fusarium root rot of pinto bean and on its suppression by barley straw. *Phytopathology* 58(5):620-625. 1968.
1004. MANNING, W. J., CROSSAN, D. F. y MORTON, D. J. Effects of planting depth and asphalt mulch on Rhizoctonia root and hypocotyl rot of snapbean. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(3):158-160. 1967.
1005. MAURER, C. L. y BAKER, R. Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. I. Influence of chitin and lignin amendments on development of bean root rot. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1425-1426. 1964.

1006. MAURER, C. L. y BAKER, R. Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. II. Influence of glucose, cellulose, and inorganic nitrogen amendments on development of bean root rot. *Phytopathology* 55(1): 69-72. 1965.
1007. MAXWELL, D. P. y BATEMAN, D. F. Changes in the activities of some oxidases in extracts of Rhizoctonia - infected bean hypocotyls in relation to lesion maturation. *Phytopathology* 57(2):132-136. 1967.
- 1008. MEIRLEIRE, H. DE. Bean anthracnose (Colletotrichium lindemuthianum) (En francés). *Phytoma* 179:26-28. 1966.
1009. MIROCHA, C. J. y ZAKI, A. I. Fixation of C<sup>14</sup>O<sub>2</sub> in the dark by fungus-infected bean, beet, barley, and oat plants. *Phytopathology* 55(8):940-941. 1965.
1010. \_\_\_\_\_ y ZAKI, A. I. Fluctuation in amount of starch in host plants invaded by rust and mildew fungi. *Phytopathology* 56(11): 1220-1224. 1966.
1011. NASH, S. M. y SNYDER, W. C. Dissemination of the root rot Fusarium with bean seed. *Phytopathology* 54(7):880. 1964.
1012. NATTI, J. J. White mold of beans. *Farm Research* 32(2):4-5. 1966.
1013. \_\_\_\_\_. Bean white mold control with foliar sprays. *Farm Research* 33(4):10-11,16. 1967.
- 1014. NEW SOUTH WALES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DIVISION OF SCIENCE SERVICE. BIOLOGY BUREAU. Anthracnose of French bean. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* 79(1):3-4. 1968.
1015. PEGG, K. G. Brown spot disease of French bean caused by Fleiochaeta setosa. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* 25(4):219-223. 1968.
1016. \_\_\_\_\_ y ALCORN, J. L. Ascochyta disease of French beans. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 93(6):321-323. 1967.
1017. PIERRE, R. E. y BATEMAN, D. F. Induction and distribution of phytoalexins in Rhizoctonia-infected bean hypocotyls. *Phytopathology* 57(11):1154-1160. 1967.
1018. \_\_\_\_\_ y MILLAR, R. L. Histology and apparent phytoalexin production in beans resistant and susceptible to Fusarium (solani phaseoli) and Thielaviopsis (basicola). U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 72-74.
1019. \_\_\_\_\_ y WILKINSON, R. E. Histopathological relationships of Fusarium or Thielaviopsis with beans. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 55(12):1284. 1965.

- \* 1020. POZSAR, B. I., KRISTEV, K. y KIRALY, Z. Rust resistance induced by amino acids: a decrease of the enhanced protein synthesis in rust-infected bean leaves. *Acta Phytopathologica* 1(3-4):203-208. 1966.
1021. RAMAKRISHNAN, L. y STAPLES, R. C. Some observations on ribonucleic acids and their synthesis in germinating bean rust uredospores. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 57(8):826. 1967.
1022. REICHLER, R. E. An electron microscope study of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in bean hypocotyls. *Dissertation Abstracts* 26(6):2967. 1965.
1023. REY G., J. V. y LOZANO T., J. C. Estudios fisiológicos de la roya del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) causada por el Uromyces phaseoli var. typica Arth. *Acta Agronómica (Colombia)* 11(3-4):147-186. 1961.
1024. RICK, P. D. y MIROCHA, C. J. Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. *Plant Physiology* 43(2):201-207. 1968.
1025. RODRIGUEZ L., L. La "antracnosis del fréjol". *Boletín del Instituto Botánico de la Universidad Central (Ecuador)* 1(2):204-217. 1942.
1026. RYAN, E. W. Isariopsis griseola on French beans in Ireland. *Plant Pathology* 14(1):142. 1965.
1027. SCHIEBER, E. Observaciones preliminares sobre "Ramularia" en frijol en el altiplano de Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. *Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.*
- También en: AGA. Asociación General de Agricultores (Guatemala) no. 121:7,22. 1968.
1028. SCHIPPER, A. L., Jr. y MIROCHA, C. J. Starch patterns associated with single pustules of Uromyces phaseoli typica, race 32, on bean at various times after inoculation. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 56(8):899. 1966.
1029. \_\_\_\_\_ y MIROCHA, C. J. Starch depletion and the patterns of its accumulation associated with different rust reaction types of Uromyces phaseoli var. typica race 32 on varieties of Phaseolus. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 57(8):829. 1967.
1030. SCHROTH, M. N. y COOK, R. J. Seed exudation and its influence on pre-emergence damping-off of bean. *Phytopathology* 54(6):670-673. 1964.



1031. SEMPIO, C., MAJERNIK, O. y RAGGI, V. Stomatal and cuticular transpiration of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) attacked by rust (Uromyces appendiculatus (Pers. J. Link). *Biologia Plantarum* 8(4):316-320. 1966.
1032. SILBERNAGEL, M. J., MINK, G. I. y SAKSENA, K. N. A new virus disease of bean. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 56(8):901. 1966.
1033. SMITH, F. L. Progress report on breeding for resistance in beans to root rot caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 77-79.
1034. SNOW, J. A. Effects of light on initiation and development of bean rust disease. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(11):6149. 1965.
1035. SOHI, H. S. et al. Floury leaf spot of bean caused by Ramularia phaseolina Petrak. *Indian Phytopathology* 18(4):384. 1965.
1036. STAPLES, R. C. Acid phosphatases from healthy and rust infected pinto bean leaves. II. Effect of removing apical meristem. Boyce Thompson Institute. *Contributions* 23(4):83-91. 1965.
1037. \_\_\_\_\_ y APP, A. Some properties of ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(6):586. 1966.
1038. \_\_\_\_\_ y BEDIGIAN, D. Preparation of an amino acid incorporation system for uredospores of the bean rust fungus (Uromyces phaseoli). Boyce Thompson Institute. *Contributions* 23(9):345-347. 1967.
1039. \_\_\_\_\_, BEDIGIAN, D. y WILLIAMS, P. H. Evidence for polysomes in extracts of bean rust uredospores. *Phytopathology* 58(2):151-154. 1968.
1040. \_\_\_\_\_ y STAHMANN, M. A. Changes in proteins and several enzymes in susceptible bean leaves after infection by the bean rust fungus (Uromyces phaseoli). *Phytopathology* 54(7):760-764. 1964.
1041. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Some properties of ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. Boyce Thompson Institute. *Contributions* 23(5):159-164. 1966.
1042. STEINSWAT, W., POLLARD, L. H. y ANDERSON, J. L. Inheritance of resistance to a Rhizoctonia-induced stem rot of lima bean. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(2):102. 1967.
1043. SYMPOSIUM ON ROOT OF DRY BEANS. PROCEEDINGS. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 65-82.
1044. TAYLOR, G. S. y PARKINSON, D. Studies on fungi in the root region. IV. Fungi associated with the roots of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Plant and Soil* 22(1):1-20. 1965.

1045. VAN ETTEN, H. D. y BATEMAN, D. F. Proteolytic activity in extracts of Rhizoctonia-infected hypocotyls of bean. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55(12):1285. 1965.
1046. \_\_\_\_\_, MAXWELL, D. P. y BATEMAN, D. F. Lesion maturation fungal development, and distribution of endipolygalacturonase and cellulase Rhizoctonia-infected bean hypocotyl tissues. *Phytopathology* 57(2):121-126. 1967.
1047. VARGAS GONZALEZ, E. Determinación de las razas fisiológicas de la roya (Uromyces phaseoli (Pers.) Wint. var. phaseoli) del frijol en dos zonas de Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1967. 39 p. (Mimeografiada)
1048. \_\_\_\_\_. Determinación de razas fisiológicas de la roya del frijol en dos zonas de Costa Rica. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
1049. VAUGHAN, E. K. y SIEMER, S. R. Systemic chemical therapeutans for control of bean rust. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(2):103. 1967.
1050. VIEIRA, C. y SHANDS, H. A mancha farinhosa do feijoeiro comun. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 12(71):311-314. 1965.
1051. \_\_\_\_\_ y SHANDS, H. Mancha gris, nova doença do feijoeiro no Brasil. *Revista de Agricultura (Brasil)* 40(1):3-5. 1965.
1052. WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. Inheritance of Fusarium root rot resistance obtained from Phaseolus coccineus. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 81-82.
1053. WESTER, R. E. Effect of Phytophthora phaseoli on lima bean pods. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1083. 1965.
1054. WILLIAMS, F. J., HOLLIS, W. L. y DAY, M. H. Incidence of hypocotyl collar rot of Phaseolus vulgaris in the field and the germination tests. *Phytopathology* 56(5):531-535. 1966.
1055. WILLIAMS, P. H. y STAPLES, R. C. Acid phosphatases from healthy and rust (Uromyces phaseoli) infected pinto bean leaves. Boyce Thompson Institute. *Contributions* 22(6):269-282. 1964.
1056. YANG, S. M. Studies with Fusarium solani and other fungi isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris and Pisum sativum. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(6):1695-1696. 1966.
1057. \_\_\_\_\_ y HAGEDORN, D. J. Major incitants of root rot of processing bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) in Wisconsin. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1084-1085. 1965.

1058. YANG, S. M. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Pathogenicity studies with Fusarium solani from beans and peas. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1085. 1965.
1059. \_\_\_\_\_ y HAGEDORN, D. J. Root rot of processing bean in Wisconsin. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(8):578-580. 1966.
1060. \_\_\_\_\_ y HAGEDORN, D. J. Cultural and pathogenicity studies of induced variants of bean and pea root rot Fusarium species. *Phytopathology* 58(5):639-643. 1968.
1061. YARWOOD, C. E. Thermophylaxis in bean rust. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 203(4943):426-427. 1964.
1062. \_\_\_\_\_. Predisposition to mildew by rust infection, heat, abrasion, and pressure. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1372. 1965.
1063. \_\_\_\_\_. Selective hygrosopicity of diseased leaves. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1373-1374. 1965.
1064. \_\_\_\_\_. Translocated effects of two fungus infections of bean. *Phytopathology* 55(3):330-332. 1965.
1065. ZAKI, A. I. Some physiological studies on healthy and rust-infected bean plants. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(6):2222-2223. 1967.
1066. \_\_\_\_\_ y DURBIN, R. D. The effect of bean rust on the translocation of photosynthetic products from diseased leaves. *Phytopathology* 55(5):528-529. 1965.
1067. \_\_\_\_\_ y MIROCHA, C. J. Carbon dioxide fixation by rust-infected bean plants in the dark. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1303-1308. 1965.

Enfermedades Viróticas  
(Virus Diseases)

1068. ALEKSIC, Z. A study of more important bean viroses in Serbia. *Journal for Scientific Agricultural Research* 20(70):111-130. 1968.
1069. ALVAREZ A., M. Determinación de la resistencia por hipersensibilidad al mosaico común del frijol Phaseolus virus. *Agricultura Técnica (Chile)* 25(3):114-119. 1965.
1070. \_\_\_\_\_ y ZIVER M., A. El "Strain" N.Y. 15 de mosaico común del frijol en Chile. *Agricultura Técnica (Chile)* 25(4):171-172. 1965.

1071. BAGGETT, J. R., FRAZIER, W. A. y McWHORTER, F. P. Sources of virus resistance in beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(7):532-536. 1966.
1072. BELL, A. A. Respiratory metabolism of Phaseolus vulgaris infected with alfalfa mosaic and southern bean mosaic viruses. *Phytopathology* 54(8):914-922. 1964.
1073. BOZARTH, R. F. y BROWNING, R. E. Free nucleotides of southern bean mosaic virus-infected bean leaves. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):871. 1966.
1074. BRANTS, D. H. The susceptibility of tobacco and bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus infection in relation to the condition of ectodesmata. *Virology* 23(4):588-594. 1964.
1075. BURKE, D. W. Time of planting in relation to disease incidence and yields of beans in central Washington. *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(10):789-793. 1964.
1076. CARPENTER, G. P. Some factors determining the level of bean yellow mosaic virus transmission by aphids. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(1):38. 1964.
1077. COSTA, A. S. Tres virosis de los frijoles transmitidas por moscas blancas en São Paulo. *Boletín Fitosanitario de la FAO* 13(6):121-130. 1965.
1078. \_\_\_\_\_ y CARVALHO BARROS, A. M. Transmissão do mosaico comum do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) pela semente nas diferentes variedades. (Resumen). *In Seminário Pan-Americano de Sementes*, 4º, Brasil, Julho, 1963. *Anais*. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. pp. 186-187.
- \* 1079. DIENER, T. O. Isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 27(3):425-429. 1965.
1080. EDWARDSON, J. R., PURCIFULL, D. E. y CHRISTIE, R. G. Electron microscopy of two small spherical plant viruses in thin sections. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(6):821-826. 1966.
1081. FARKAS, G. L. y STAHMANN, M. A. On the nature of changes in peroxidase isoenzymes in bean leaves infected by southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 56(6):669-677. 1966.
1082. FORD, R. E. Number and size of local lesions of alfalfa mosaic virus reduced by interaction with bean yellow mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 57(11):1274-1275. 1967.
- \* 1083. GALVEZ, G. E. Specific adsorption of plant viruses by antibodies coupled to a solid matrix. *Virology* 28(2):171-187. 1966.

1084. GAMEZ, R. Enfermedades virosas del frijol en Costa Rica. I. Mosaico rugoso. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
- \* 1085. GHABRIAL, S. A., SHEPHERD, R. J. y GROGAN, R. G. Chemical properties of three strains of southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 33(1): 17-25. 1967.
1086. GILL, C. C. Fluorescent metabolites in virus or rust-infected bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 43(2):201-215. 1965.
1087. \_\_\_\_\_. Increased multiplication of viruses in rusted bean and sunflower tissue. *Phytopathology* 55(2):141-147. 1965.
1088. GILLASPIE, A. G. y BANCROFT, J. B. The rate of accumulation, specific infectivity, and electrophoretic characteristics of bean pod mottle virus in bean and soybean. *Phytopathology* 55(8):906-908. 1965.
- \* 1089. GRELA, T. B. y BLASZCZAK, W. Particle size of the severe strain bean yellow mosaic virus, electron microscope investigations. *Acta Microbiologica Polonica* 16(1):69-71. 1967.
1090. GROGAN, R. G. y KIMBLE, K. A. The relationship of severe bean mosaic virus from Mexico to southern bean mosaic virus and its related strain in cowpeas. *Phytopathology* 54(1):75-78. 1964.
1091. HAMPTON, R. O. Bean yellow mosaic: field spread from red clover. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(2):147. 1966.
1092. \_\_\_\_\_. Nature of bean yield reduction by bean yellow mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 56(2):147-148. 1966.
1093. \_\_\_\_\_. Natural spread of viruses infectious to beans. *Phytopathology* 57(5):476-481. 1967.
1094. HARVEY, H. L. Mosaic diseases of beans. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia (Ser.4)* 5(11):929-930. 1964.
- \* 1095. HELMS, K. Interference between two strains of tobacco mosaic virus in leaves of pinto bean. *Virology* 27(3):346-350. 1965.
- \* 1096. \_\_\_\_\_ y McINTYRE, G. A. Heat-induced variations in number and size of lesions of tobacco mosaic virus on pinto bean. *Virology* 23(4):565-572. 1964.
- \* 1097. \_\_\_\_\_ y McINTYRE, G. A. Light-induced susceptibility of Phaseolus vulgaris L. to tobacco mosaic virus infection. *Virology* 31:191-196; 32:482-488. 1967.

1098. KAMM, J. A. Transmission variation and loss of aphid transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(4):1562-1563. 1967.
1099. KIMMINS, W. C. The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(5): 543-553. 1967.
1100. \_\_\_\_\_ y LITZ, R. E. The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(11):2115-2118. 1967.
1101. LABORDE C., J. A. Estudio preliminar de los virus del frijol ejotero en el Valle de Culiacán. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(7):306-307. 1967.
1102. McCORD, R. W. y GUDAUSKAS, R. T. Identification of bean yellow mosaic virus from naturally infected vetch. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(5):463. 1967.
1103. MEDINA, A. C. Problemas en la purificación de los virus del frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(7):303-305. 1967.
1104. MEISTER, C. W. Quality and quantity of ribosomes extracted from healthy and from southern bean mosaic virus-infected bean leaves. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):889. 1966.
1105. MINK, G. I., HEBERT, T. T. y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. A strain of peanut stunt virus isolated from beans in Washington. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1400. 1967.
1106. \_\_\_\_\_, SAKSENA, K. N. y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Purification of the bean red node strain of tobacco streak virus. *Phytopathology* 56(6):645-649. 1966.
1107. MIRANDA, C. Fechas de siembra e incidencia de Empoasca spp. en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. p. 52.
1108. MORENO MARTINEZ, R. A. Caracterización del virus del mosaico común del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Costa Rica. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1968. 56 p.
1109. \_\_\_\_\_, GAMEZ, R. y GONZALEZ, L. C. El virus del mosaico común del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Costa Rica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 18(3):257-263. 1968.

1110. MORENO MARTINEZ, R. A., GONZALEZ, L. C. y GAMEZ, R. Enfermedades virosas del frijol en Costa Rica. II. Mosaico común. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
1111. MURILLO VARGAS, J. I. Estudios sobre virus del frijol en Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1966. 80 p. (Mimeografiada)
1112. \_\_\_\_\_. Estudio sobre dos aislamientos virosos del frijol en Costa Rica. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 52-55.
- 1113. PRICE, W. C. Inactivation of southern bean mosaic virus by ultraviolet light. *Virology* 25(1):1-8. 1965.
- 1114. REES, M. W. y SHORT, M. N. Variations in the composition of two strains of tobacco mosaic virus in relation to their host. *Virology* 26(4):596-602. 1965.
- 1115. ROBERTS, D. A. y PRICE, W. C. Infection of apparently uninjured leaves of bean by the viruses of tobacco necrosis and southern bean mosaic. *Virology* 33(3):542-545. 1967.
1116. ROSS, A. F. Systemic resistance induced by localized virus infections in beans and cowpeas. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 54(12):1436. 1964.
1117. SCHEIN, R. D. Age-correlated changes in susceptibility of bean leaves to *Uromyces phaseoli* and tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 55(4):454-457. 1965.
1118. SCHIEBER, E. Un nuevo mosaico del frijol en el valle de Chimaltenango, Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 45-47.
1119. SCHNEIDER, I. R. Difference in the translocatability of tobacco ring-spot and southern bean mosaic viruses in bean. *Phytopathology* 54(6):701-705. 1964.
1120. SCHROEDER, W. T. y PROVVIDENTI, R. Further evidence that common pea mosaic virus (PV2) is a strain of bean yellow mosaic virus (BV2). *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(5):337-340. 1966.

- 1121. SEMAL, J. Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on tobacco mosaic virus infections in bean leaves. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology* 70(6):180-182. 1964.
- 1122. SEMANCIK, J. S. Further characterization of the components associated with bean pod mottle virus infection. *Dissertation Abstracts* 26(2):612-613. 1965.
- 1123. \_\_\_\_\_. Studies on electrophoretic heterogeneity in isometric plant viruses. *Virology* 30(4):698-704. 1966.
- 1124. \_\_\_\_\_ y BANCROFT, J. B. Further characterization of the nucleoprotein components of bean pod mottle virus. *Virology* 22(1):33-39. 1964.
- 1125. \_\_\_\_\_ y BANCROFT, J. B. Stability differences between the nucleoprotein components of bean pod mottle virus. *Virology* 27(4):476-483. 1965.
- 1126. SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Differential tolerance to curly top in some snap bean varieties. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(6):475-477. 1965.
- 1127. \_\_\_\_\_. Differential tolerance to curly top in some snap bean varieties and its relations to the halo blight problem. *Seed World* 98(5):14-15. 1966.
- 1128. SMITH, P. R. A disease of French beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) caused by subterranean clover stunt virus. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 17(6):875-883. 1966.
- 1129. SOHI, S. S. Effects of intrinsic factors in the transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(2):1428. 1964.
- 1130. SOLYMOSY, F. et al. Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. *Virology* 32(1):117-121. 1967.
- 1131. STIMMANN, M. W. y SWENSON, K. G. Effects of temperature and light on plant susceptibility to cucumber mosaic virus by aphid transmission. *Phytopathology* 57(10):1072-1073. 1967.
- 1132. SWENSON, K. G. y WELTON, R. E. Evaluation of plant susceptibility to infection with bean yellow mosaic virus by aphid transmission. *Phytopathology* 56(3):269-271. 1966.
- 1133. TAYLOR, R. H. y SMITH, P. R. Relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 21(3):429-437. 1968.
- 1134. TREMAINE, J. H. The amino acid and nucleotide composition of the bean and cowpea strains of southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 30(3):348-354. 1966.



- 1135. TREMAINE, J. H. y WRIGHT, N. S. Crossreactive antibodies in antisera to two strains of southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 31(3): 481-488. 1967.
- 1136. TRESHOW, M., DEAN, G. y HARNER, F. M. Stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean by fluoride. *Phytopathology* 57(7): 756-758. 1967.
- 1137. VASHISTH, K. S. y NAGAICH, B. B. A mosaic disease of runner bean. *Indian Phytopathology* 18(3):311. 1965.
- 1138. WALTERS, H. J. Transmission of southern bean mosaic virus by the bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(12):935. 1964.
- 1139. WAY, M. J. y HEATHCOTE, G. D. Interactions of crop density of field beans, abundance of *Aphis fabae* Scop., virus incidence and aphid control by chemicals. *Annals of Applied Biology* 57(3):409-423. 1966.
- 1140. WELLS, J. M. Southern bean mosaic virus; preparation of infectious RNA, effect of EDTA and Mg<sup>++</sup> on stability, and effect of cycloheximide on biosynthesis. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(9):2958. 1967.
- 1141. WOOD, H. A. y BANCROFT, J. B. Activation of a plant virus by related incomplete nucleoprotein particles. *Virology* 27(1):94-102. 1965.
- 1142. WORLEY, J. F. Translocation of southern bean mosaic virus in phloem fibers. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1299-1302. 1965.
- 1143. \_\_\_\_\_ y SCHNEIDER, I. R. Long-term storage of purified southern bean mosaic virus freeze-dried in the presence of lactose. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1327. 1966.
- 1144. ZAUMEYER, W. J. y GOTH, R. W. A new severe symptom-inducing strain of common bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1378-1385. 1964.
- 1145. ZETTLER, F. W. Aphid populations in central New York as related to epiphytology of bean common mosaic virus. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(6):1696. 1966.
- 1146. \_\_\_\_\_ y WILKINSON, R. E. Effect of probing behavior and starvation of *Myzus persicae* on transmission of bean common mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1079-1082. 1966.

Enfermedades Fisiológicas  
(Physiological Diseases)

1147. BARNES, D. L. y LYND, J. Q. Factors in paraquat-induced chlorosis with Phaseolus foliar tissues. Agronomy Journal 59(4):364-366. 1967.
- 1148. BERGMAN, E. L. Magnesium deficiency findings described for vegetable crops. Science Farmer 15(2):4-5. 1968.
1149. RICH, S. y TOMLINSON, H. Selective staining of dead cells in bean leaves injured by ozone. Plant Disease Reporter 52(9):732. 1968.

Nemátodos  
(Nematodes)

Véase también: Selección para resistencia a nemátodos.

See also : Breeding for nematode resistance.

1150. OROZCO, S. H. Apreciación de daños causados por nemátodos en un lote de frijol diacol calima en Palmira, Colombia. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 28-29.
1151. RHOADES, H. L. Effect of Crotolaria spectabilis and Sesbania exaltata on plant nematode populations and subsequent yield of snap beans and cabbage. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 77:233-237. 1964.

Enfermedades - Control  
(Diseases - Control)

1152. BORDERS, H. I. Snap bean powdery mildew controlled by captan-tribasic cooper sulphate mixture. Plant Disease Reporter 50(11):847-849. 1966.

1153. BUTCHER, C. L., DEAN, L. L. y LAFERRIERE, L. Control of halo blight of beans in Idaho. *Plant Disease Reporter* 52(4):295-297. 1968.
1154. EL-ZAYAT, M. M. et al. Systemic action of nitrophenols against powdery mildew. *Phytopathology* 58(4):434-437. 1968.
1155. HAGEDORN, D. J. Streptomycin seed treatment for control of bean halo blight. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(7):544-548. 1967.
1156. HERRERA, H. y PLATA O., J. Comparación de cuatro fungicidas en el control de la roya del frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) causada por el *Uromyces phaseoli* var. *typica* Arth. *Acta Agronómica (Colombia)* 13(3-4):109-129. 1964.
1157. HUBER, D. M., ANDERSEN, A. L. y FINLEY, A. M. Mechanisms of biological control in a bean root rot soil. *Phytopathology* 56(8):953-956. 1966.
1158. KANTZES, J. G. y WEAVER, L. O. Chemical control of bean rust. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(7):646. 1967.
1159. MAURER, C. L. y BAKER, R. Influence of glucose, cellulose, and inorganic nitrogen compounds on biological control of bean root rot. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 54(12):1435. 1964.
1160. PEAY, W. E. y OLIVER, W. N. Curly top prevention by vector control on snap beans grown for seed. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 57(1):3-5. 1964.
1161. PEGG, K. N. Bean *Sclerotinia* control. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 91(5):262-264. 1965.
1162. WILLS, P. A. Use of gamma-radiation for quarantine control of imported edible beans. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 207(4992):100-101. 1965.

Insectos - General  
(Insects - General)

1163. ABDEL-WAHAB, A. M., KUHR, R. J. y CASIDA, J. E. Fate of C<sup>14</sup>-carbonyl-labeled aryl methylcarbamate insecticide chemicals in and on bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 14(3):290-298. 1966.
1164. BONNEFIL, L. Las plagas del frijol en Centroamérica y su combate. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 95-103. N

BIBLIOTECA COMEMORATIVA  
INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE  
CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS

TURBIA, COSTA RICA

1165. CONTROL DE plagas en cultivos de invierno. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 5(6):21-23. 1968.
1166. FREE, J. B. et al. The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 18(4):133-138. 1967.
1167. GONZALEZ B., J. E. Datos preliminares sobre la distribución y control de los insectos de frijol en el Perú. Revista Peruana de Entomología Agrícola 2(1):84-86. 1959.
1168. GUEVARA CALDERON, J. Efecto de las prácticas de siembra y de cultivos sobre plagas en maíz y frijol. Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica) 1(1):15-26. 1964.
1169. INSECTOS DEL frijol. La Aurora, Guatemala, Instituto Agropecuario Nacional, s.f. 4 p.
1170. MORALES BANCE, F. Ataque de insectos a los granos de maíz en la siembra combinada maíz-frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 53 p. (Mimeografiada)
1171. MURPHY, R. T., GASTON, L. K. y GUNTHER, F. A. Insecticide residues: colorimetric analytical method for bidrin residues in alfalfa, celery, lemon peel, lettuce, orange peel, potatoes, string beans, and tomatoes. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 13(3): 242-244. 1965.
1172. SEQUEIRA D., A. Plagas del cultivo del frijol. In Manual de control de plagas. Managua, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1967. pp. 4-4A.
1173. WARREN, K. S. y PETERS, P. A. Cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and plants: attempt to penetrate Phaseolus vulgaris and Hedychium coronarium produces a cercaricide. Nature (Inglaterra) 217(5129): 647-648. 1968.
1174. WHEELER, H. G. et al. Persistence of low-volume and standard formulations of malathion on lima bean foliage. Journal of Economic Entomology 60(2):400-402. 1967.
1175. ZUCKERMAN, B. M. et al. Parathion studies on bean grown in sterile root culture. Journal of Economic Entomology 59(5):1157-1160. 1966.

Coleoptera

1176. ANGALET, G. W., COLES, L. W. y STEWART, J. A. Two potential parasites of the Mexican bean beetle from India. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61(4):1073-1075. 1968.

Henosepilachna sparsa

1177. AUGUSTINE, M. G. et al. Host-plant selection by the Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis. *Entomological Society of America. Annals* 57(1):127-134. 1964.
1178. DOWELL, F. H. y KARABINOS, J. V. Mexican bean beetle egg hatching inhibition and sieve bean chlorosis induced by plastic petri dish extracts. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61(3):865-869. 1968.
1179. LOPEZ Y LOPEZ, R. Estudio preliminar del picudo de la vaina del frijol, Apion godmani (Wagn.) orden Coleoptera, familia Curculionidae. El Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Circular no. 77. 1966. 8 p.
1180. EL PERFORADOR de la vainita. *Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela)* 4(14):72. 1966.
- \* 1181. SANO, I. Density effect and environmental temperature as the factors producing the active form of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Coleoptera, Burchidae). *Journal of Stored Production Research* 2(3):187-195. 1967.

Diptera

1182. HO, T. H. The bean-fly (Melanagromyza phaseoli Coq.) and experiments on its control. *Malaysian Agricultural Journal* 46(2):149-157. 1967.

Hemiptera - Homoptera

1183. BONNEFIL, L. Cambios en el patrón de crecimiento del frijol causados por alimentación y oviposición de unas especies centroamericanas de chicharritas Empoasca (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 54-58.

1184. GHOSH, A. K., MEDLER, J. T. y HILDEBRANDT, A. C. Maintenance of Empoasca fabae (Homoptera:Cicadellidae) on plants and tissue cultures of three bean varieties. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 41(3):331-334. 1968.
1185. HOLLEBONE, J. E., MEDLER, J. T. y HILDEBRANDT, A. C. The feeding of Empoasca fabae (Harris) on broad bean callus in tissue culture. *Canadian Entomologist* 98(12):1259-1264. 1966.
1186. OATMAN, E. R. An ecological study of the lima bean pod borer, Etiella zinckenella (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae), in southern California. *Entomological Society of America. Annals* 60(3):552-555. 1967.
1187. WAY, M. J. y BANKS, C. J. Natural mortality of eggs of the black bean aphid, Aphis fabae Scop., on the spindle tree Euonymus europaeus L. *Annals of Applied Biology* 54(2):255-267. 1964.
1188. WILLIAMS, M. W. y LINDNER, R. C. Biochemical components of pear Psylla and their relative toxicity to excised bean plants. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 11(1):41-52. 1965.
1189. ZETTLER, F. W. Winged aphids caught on traps in bean fields in central New York. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60(5):1320-1323. 1967.
1190. \_\_\_\_\_, LOUIE, R. y OLSON, A. M. Collections of winged aphids from black stick traps compared with collections from bean leaves and water-pan traps. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60(1):242-244. 1967.

#### Lepidoptera

1191. HAGEN, A. F. y ROSELLE, R. E. Western bean cutworm in Nebraska and its control. Nebraska. University. College of Agriculture and Home Economics. E.C.66-1508. 1966. 7 p.
1192. NANNE ROE, H. W. Estudio sobre dos especies de Laspeyresia (Olethreutidae, Lepidoptera) en frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 43 p. (Multigrafiada)

#### Arachnida

1193. CANNON, W. N., Jr. y TERRIERE, L. C. Egg production of the twospotted spider mite on bean plants supplied nutrient solutions containing various concentrations of iron, manganese, zinc, and cobalt. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59(1):89-93. 1966.

Insectos - Control  
(Insects - Control)

1194. BLINN, R. C. Abete insecticide; the fate of O,O,O',O'-tetramethyl O, O'-thiodi-p-phenylene phosphorothioate on bean leaves. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 16(3):441-445. 1968.
1195. BURNETT, G. F., LEE, C. W. y PARK, P. O. Aircraft applications of insecticides in East Africa. XV. Very-low-volume treatment of a seed-bean crop with DDT in oil solution. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 56(4):701-714. 1966.
1196. CARRILLO, J. L., ORTEGA, A. y RODRIGUEZ, J. Efecto esterilizante de las radiaciones gamma y del compuesto "apholate" sobre la conchuela del frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(4):168-174. 1963-64.

Epilachna varivestis

1197. CAVALCANTE, R. D., SORDI, G. DE. y ALMEIDA, P. R. Controle da "vaquinha verde" do feijoeiro (Diabrotica speciosa) com insecticidas modernos. *Biológico (Brasil)* 32(6):127-130. 1966.
1198. CISNEROS, F., SARMIENTO, J. y HERNANDEZ, K. Ensayo sobre el control de Elasmopalpus lignosellus Zell en frijol mediante la aplicación de insecticidas al momento de la siembra (Ensayo no. 1. B). In Lima. Universidad Agraria. Facultad de Agronomía. Informe anual de investigación 1967. Lima, 1967. pp. 47-48.
1199. COMBATE DE plagas en caraota. *Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela)* 5(9): 33-35. 1968.
1200. CONTROL OF insects that attack dry beans and peas in storage. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. *Agriculture Information Bulletin* no. 303. 1966. 8 p.
1201. DEAL, A. S., SHOREV, H. H. y SNYDER, M. J. Timing lygus bug control increases lima bean yield and quality. *California Agriculture* 19(7):2-3. 1965.
1202. GALLO, D. y NETO S., S. Emprêgo de inseticida sistêmico no controle de algumas pragas do feijoeiro. *Revista de Agricultura (Brasil)* 42(3):109-116. 1967.
1203. GOULD, H. J. Control of bean seed fly in East Anglia. *Plant Pathology* 14(1,suppl.):16-18. 1965.
1204. \_\_\_\_\_. Bean seed fly control in Hampshire. *Plant Pathology* 16(1,suppl.):31-32. 1967.

1205. GUATEMALA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE INVESTIGACION Y CONTROL AGROPECUARIO. Estudios en el combate de insectos del frijol. Guatemala, 1967. 2 v. (Mecanografiado)
1206. HENNEBERRY, T. J., SMITH, C. F. y McGOVERN, W. L. Some effects of gamma radiation and a chemosterilant (apholate) on the Mexican bean beetle (Epilachna varivestis). Journal of Economic Entomology 57(6):813-815. 1964.
1207. JONES, R. J. The use of cyclodiene insecticides as liquid seed dressings to control bean fly (Melanagromyza phaseoli) in species of Phaseolus and Vigna marina in southeastern Queensland. Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 5(19): 458-465. 1965.
1208. KANSOUH, A. S. H. Diazinon absorption, metabolism, and persistence in wheat grain and bean plants, Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 28(5):1975-1976. 1967.
1209. LEE, D. F. Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VII. Dementon-methyl and dimethoate residues in Brussels sprouts, lettuce, green peas and French beans, potatoes and strawberries. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 19(8):451-453. 1968.
- 1210. RALLS, J. W. et al. Residue levels of diazinon and its transformation products on tomatoes, spinach and beans. Food Technology 21:1030-1032. 1967.
1211. SARMIENTO, J. Ensayo comparativo de insecticidas en el control de Hedylepta indicata y Epinotia aporema Hein en frijol. In Lima. Universidad Agraria. Facultad de Agronomía. Informe anual de investigación 1967. Lima, 1967. pp. 60-62.
1212. SHOREY, H. H., DEAL, A. S. y SNYDER, M. J. Insecticidal control of lygus bugs and effect on yield and grade of lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 58(1):124-126. 1965.
1213. SMITH, G. N., WATSON, B. S. y FISHER, F. S. Investigations on dursban insecticide; metabolism of O,O-diethyl O-3,5,6,-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in plants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 15(5):870-877. 1967.
1214. STONE, M. W. Biology and control of the lima-bean pod borer in southern California. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Technical Bulletin no. 1321. 1965. 46 p.
1215. U.S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIVISION. Control of insects that attack dry beans and peas in storage. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Information Bulletin no. 303. 1966. 8 p.



1216. WEIDEN, M. H. J. et al. Residual and systemic properties of two methyl 4-(methyl-carbamoyloxy)-carbanilate insecticides. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60(3):873-874. 1967.

TECNICA EXPERIMENTAL DE CAMPO  
(FIELD PLOT TECHNIQUE)

1217. CALERO HIDALGO, E. Estudio del tamaño y forma de la parcela experimental para ensayos de campo en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1965. 36 p.
1218. GALLAGHER, P. A. The importance of replication of site in field experiments on French beans. *Irish Journal of Agricultural Research* 5(1):137-140. 1966.
1219. VIEIRA, C. y ALMEIDA, L. A. DE. Experimento de espaçamento de semeadura do feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 12(70):219-228. 1965.

ALIMENTACION HUMANA Y ESTUDIOS NUTRICIONALES  
(HUMAN FOOD AND NUTRITIONAL STUDIES)

1220. BRESSANI, R. Maíz, arroz, y frijol, su valor nutritivo y formas de mejorarlo. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 1-9.
1221. \_\_\_\_\_. El valor nutritivo del frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 50-51.
1222. FREYTAG, G. F. et al. Estudio sobre las propiedades nutritivas del frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. I. El contenido total de proteína de los tipos de frijol. México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Folleto Técnico no. 19. 1956. 31 p.
1223. HACLER, L. R. et al. Effect of processing on the nutritional quality of pea beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 37.

1224. KAKADE, M. L. y BORCHERS, R. Gastrointestinal gas production in rats fed raw and heated navy beans with or without added antibiotics. Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Proceedings 124(4):1272-1275. 1967.
1225. \_\_\_\_\_ y EVANS, R. J. Nutritive value of different varieties of navy beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 48(1):89-93. 1965.
1226. \_\_\_\_\_ y EVANS, R. J. Nutritive value of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). British Journal of Nutrition 19(2):269-276. 1965.
1227. KEYS, M. y KEYS, A. B. Benevolent bean. (Abstr.) Journal of the American Dietetic Association 51(5):474. 1967.
1228. KING, K. W. et al. Response of pre-school children to high intakes of Haitian cereal-bean mixtures. Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición (Venezuela) 16(1):53-64. 1966.
1229. MEDINA, A. C. El frijol como fuente de proteína. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(7):299-302. 1967.
1230. MINSON, D. J. y MILFORD, R. The energy values and nutritive value indices of Digitaria decumbens, Sorghum aluum, and Phaseolus atropurpureus. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 17(4):411-423. 1966.
1231. MORLEY, S. Can dry bean consumption be increased? U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 9-12.
1232. MURPHY, E. L. The measurement of human flatulence. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 71-74.
1233. \_\_\_\_\_, KON, S. y SCEIFERT, R. M. The preparation of bland, colorless, non-flatulent, high-protein concentrates from dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 63-65.
1234. STEGGERDA, F. R. The mechanism of gas production following the consumption of beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 56-57.
1235. STEINKRAUS, K. H. et al. Studies on idli; an Indian fermented black gram-rice food. Food Technology 21:916-919. 1967.

TECNOLOGIA DEL ALIMENTO  
(FOOD TECHNOLOGY)

- \* 1236. ANDREOTTI, R. y FERLENGHI, P. Studies on quick freezing of green beans with liquid nitrogen (En italiano). *Industria delle Conserve* 42(2):75-79. 1967.
- \* 1237. ANSTETT, A. Agrologic conditions of pea and green bean crops destined for canning (En francés). *Potasse* 41(341):3-14. 1967.
- 1238. BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W. et al. Drum and spray drying and characteristics of precooked bean powders. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 24-39.
- \* 1239. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Drying characteristics of pea beans on single and double-drum driers. *American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions* 10(2):154-156. 1967.
- \* 1240. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Spray drying of pea beans in a occurrent horizontal drier. *American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions* 11:104-107. 1968.
- \* 1241. BHATIA, B. S. et al. Use of papain in the preparation of quick cooking dehydrated pulses and beans. *Food Technology* 21:1395-1397. 1967.
- 1242. BROWN, M. S. Texture of frozen vegetables: effect of freezing rate on green beans. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 18(2):77-81. 1967.
- 1243. BURR, H. K. y KON, S. Factors influencing the cooking rate of stored dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 50-52.
- \* 1244. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Cooking rates of dry beans as influenced by moisture content and temperature and time of storage. *Food Technology* 22:336-338. 1968.
- \* 1245. CARLIN, A. F. et al. Insecticide residues and sensory evaluation of canned and frozen snap beans field-sprayed with guthion and DDT. *Food Technology* 20:80-84. 1966.
- 1246. DEXTER, S. T. Conditioning dry bean seed (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) for better processing quality and seed germination. *Agronomy Journal* 58(6):629-631. 1966.
- 1247. FAIRBROTHER, J. G. Volatile flavor compounds involved in the processing of snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(9):3135. 1967.

- 1248. FARKAS, D. F. Use of seed size for controlling snap bean quality for processing. Food Technology 21:789-791. 1967.
- 1249. FODA, Y. H. et al. Effect of dehydration, freeze-drying and packaging on the quality of green beans. Food Technology 21:1021-1024. 1967.
- 1250. \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Effect of blanching and dehydration on the conversion of chlorophyll to pheophytin in green beans. Food Technology 22:233-234. 1968.
- 1251. FOX, M. y KRAMER, A. Objective tests for determining quality of fresh green beans. Food Technology 20:1594-1598. 1966.
- 1252. GARRETT, L., y STASCH, A. Freeze top-quality peas, green beans, sweet corn. New Mexico State University. Extension Circular no. 400. 1967. 6 p.
- 1253. GRAFFAM, L. H. Shade screening, savory fare. Home Garden 54:30. 1967.
- 1254. GUZMAN, V. L. y JOHNSON, J. H. Performance of bush snap bean varieties for fresh market and processing. Florida Everglades Experiment Station. Mimeo Report EES 68-3. 1967. 10 p.
- 1255. HAMAD, M. N. Varietal, physical, and chemical factors affecting the quality of canned - dryline beans. Dissertation Abstracts 25(5):2729. 1964.
- 1256. HEMPHILL, D. D. et al. Effects of washing, trimming, and cooking on level of DDT and derivatives in green beans. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 15(2):290-294. 1967.
- 1257. HEYDECKER, W. y ORPHANOS, P. I. Delayed damage to Phaseolus vulgaris L. seeds by water trapped during soaking. Nature (Inglaterra) 216(5113):388-389. 1967.
- 1258. HIRZEL, R. W. The effect of commercial processing unit operations on the removal of fallout from green beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Dissertation Abstracts 25(2):1140. 1964.
- 1259. HOFF, J. E. y NELSON, P. E. Methods for accelerating the processing of dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 39-49.
- 1260. LAFUENTE, B. et al. Influencia de las condiciones de secado en la calidad de las judías verdes deshidratadas. Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos (España) 8(2):214-223. 1968.

- 1261. LEBERT, F. y JACQUIN, M. Effects of duration of blanching and various other factors on the germ content in some samples of frozen beans (En francés). Institute Pasteur Lille. Annales 17:223-227. 1966.
- 1262. McCROREY, G. Preserving of French beans. Journal of Agriculture, Victoria (Australia) 64(11):494-498,517. 1966.
- 1263. MACARTNEY, J. C. The selection of haricot bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) varieties suitable for canning. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(2):214-219. 1966.
- 1264. MOORE, E. L. y WATSON, W. W. The relation of sieve size, pod weight, and harvest period of snap bean varieties for processing. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 744. 1967. 7 p.
- 1265. MORRIS, H. J. Changes in cooking qualities of raw beans as influenced by moisture content and storage time. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 37-44.
- 1266. PERRY, J. S. y HALL, C. W. Mechanical properties of pea beans under impact loading. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions 8(2):191-193. 1965.
- 1267. \_\_\_\_\_ y HALL, C. W. Evaluating and reducing mechanical-handling damage to pea beans. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions 9(5):696-701. 1966.
- 1268. REEVE, R. M. y BROWN, M. S. Histological development on the green bean pod as related to culinary texture. I. Early stages of pod development. Journal of Food Science 33(3):321-326. 1968.
- 1269. \_\_\_\_\_ y BROWN, M. S. Histological development of the green bean pod as related to culinary texture. II. Structure and composition at edible maturity. Journal of Food Science 33(3):326-331. 1968.
- 1270. ROBINSON, W. B. et al. Quality versus yield of snap beans for processing. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 84:339-347. 1964.
- 1271. SHALLENBERGER, R. S., HAND, D. B. y STEINKRAUS, K. H. Changes in sucrose, raffinose, and stachyose during tempeh fermentation. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 68-71.
- 1272. SISTRUNK, W. A. Effect of storage time and temperature of fresh snap beans on chemical composition of the canned product. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 86:380-386. 1965.

- 1273. SMITH, F. L. y DEMOURA, R. L. Selection for canning quality in California dark red kidney beans. *California Agriculture* 21(8):16-17. 1967.
- 1274. STEINKRAUS, K. H. et al. Some studies on the production of precooked dehydrated beans. *Food Technology* 18:121-126. 1964.
- 1275. STEPHENS, T. S., CORREA, R. T. y LONGBRAKE, T. D. Processing evaluation of green bean varieties 1960-1964. *Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society* 20:125-133. 1966.
- 1276. VAN BUREN, J. P. Adding calcium to snap beans at different stages in processing: calcium uptake and texture of the canned product. *Food Technology* 22:790-793. 1968.
- 1277. \_\_\_\_\_. The chemistry of snap bean blanching. *New York's Food and Life Sciences* 1(3):17-18. 1968.
- 1278. WALKER, G. C. Color deterioration in frozen French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Food Science* 29(4):383-392. 1964.
- 1279. WANG, G. H. Growing bean sprouts with air and water. *Organic Gardening and Farming* 12(4):82-85. 1965.
- 1280. WATADA, A. E. y MORRIS, L. L. Effect of chilling and non-chilling temperatures on snap bean fruits. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 89:368-374. 1966.
- 1281. WOLFORD, E. R. y BROWN, M. S. Liquid-nitrogen freezing of green beans. *Food Technology* 19:1133-1135. 1965.

NUTRICION ANIMAL  
(ANIMAL NUTRITION)

- 1282. ATHANASSOF, N. O feijão na alimentação dos porcos. *Revista de Agricultura (Brasil)* 6(11-12):419-423. 1931.
- 1283. CROWLEY, J. W. Can you feed raw soybeans, cottonseed, and beans? *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(22):1336-1337. 1967.
- 1284. DESAI, I. D. Effect of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on plasma tocopherol level and its relation to nutritional muscular dystrophy in chick. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 209(5025):810. 1966.
- 1285. EDEN, A. The use of beans in animal feeding. *Agriculture (Inglaterra)* 74(1):6-9. 1967.

1286. HINTZ, H. F. y HOGUE, D. E. Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) and the effectiveness of vitamin E for prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. *Journal of Nutrition* 84(3): 283-287. 1964.
1287. \_\_\_\_\_, HOGUE, D. E. y KROOK, L. Toxicity of red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in the rat. *Journal of Nutrition* 93(1): 77-86. 1967.
1288. KAKADE, M. L. y EVANS, R. J. Growth inhibition of rats fed raw navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Nutrition* 90(2): 191-198. 1966.

ALMACENAMIENTO DEL GRANO  
(STORAGE OF GRAIN)

1289. BARTON, L. V. The effect of storage conditions on the viability of bean seeds. Boyce Thompson Institute. *Contributions* 23(8): 281-284. 1966.
1290. GROESCHEL, E. C. Quality and chemical changes of green beans stored in refrigerated modified atmospheres. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(1):339. 1964.
1291. LEPIGRE, M. Etude sur les possibilités d'amélioration de la conservation des haricots au Togo en milieu rural. *Agronomie Tropicale* 20(4):388-430. 1965.
1292. SISTRUNK, W. A. In processed snap beans; effects of storage and blanching temperature on quality. *Arkansas Farm Research* 13(3): 7. 1964.
- \* 1293. \_\_\_\_\_. Influence of post-harvest storage of snap beans on chemical and physical changes during canning. *Journal of Food Science* 30(2):240-247. 1964.

INVESTIGACIONES Y PROGRAMAS DE FRIJOL  
(RESEARCH AND BREEDING PROGRAMS)

Véase también: Mejoramiento  
See also : Breeding

1294. ALAN LEON, J. J. Programa de mejoramiento del frijol en Costa Rica. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 27-30.

1295. ASOCIACION LATINOAMERICANA DE FITOTECNISTAS DE FRIJOL. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? 84 p.
1296. DUARTE TORRES, R. y OROZCO, S. H. Informe de labores del programa de frijol y soya de Colombia. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fito- tecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investiga- ciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 2-18.
1297. ECHANDI, E. Programa regional de frijol para Centro América. Exten- sión en las Américas (Costa Rica) 11(4):29-33. 1966.
1298. \_\_\_\_\_. Programación de investigaciones agrícolas. Casos concretos; programa regional del frijol para Centro América. In Montero B., E. y Pérez V., S., eds. Investigación económica y experimentación agrícola. Montevideo, Uruguay, Instituto Interamericano de Cien- cias Agrícolas, Zona Sur, 1967. pp. 53-58.
1299. MASAYA SANCHEZ, P. Progresos en el Programa de Frijol para la Zona Cálida de Guatemala durante 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Coo- perativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimen- ticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 44-45.
1300. \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen de los trabajos realizados durante el año 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Me- joramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
1301. \_\_\_\_\_. Trabajos realizados por el programa de frijol en Guatemala en 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
1302. MENDOZA M., M. D. Programa de frijol 1967. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agríco- la, 1967. 46 p.
1303. MIRANDA, H. El programa centroamericano de frijol. In Seminario sobre la Enseñanza de Fitomejoramiento en las Facultades de Agronomía de América Central, 1er, San Salvador, El Salvador, Mayo 5-11, 1968. Trabajos. Guatemala, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agríco- las, Zona Norte, 1968. pp. 81-95.



1304. MONTENEGRO BARAHONA, J. Avances del programa de mejoramiento del frijol en Honduras, 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 49-50.
1305. PLAN INICIAL de mejoramiento acordado en la I Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. p. 43.
1306. SAMPAIO F., A. V. y BITTENCOURT B., A. Plano de trabalho de feijão para Bahia, Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropécuaras do Leste. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 74-78.

ECONOMIA DE LA PRODUCCION  
(ECONOMICS OF PRODUCTION)

General

1307. GOODSSELL, O. E. Damaging weather hits bean crops, dims world trade prospects. Foreign Agriculture 3(42):6. 1965.
1308. VANDENBORRE, R. J. Dynamic impact multipliers: a case study of white dry edible beans. American Journal of Agricultural Economics 50(2):311-327. 1968.

Africa

1309. STANTON, W. R. Phaseolus vulgaris L. In \_\_\_\_\_. Grain legumes in Africa. Rome, FAO, 1966. pp. 106-115.

América Central y el Caribe  
(Central America and the Caribbean)

1310. ABELLA M., A. El cultivo del frijol en Nicaragua. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 24-27.

1311. AGUIRRE, J. A. y SALAS, J. A. Informe de estudios agro-económicos preliminares de frijol en Centroamérica y Panamá. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 73-76.
1312. \_\_\_\_\_ y SALAS, J. A. Zonificación del cultivo del frijol en Centroamérica y Panamá. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 15(4):300-306. 1965.
1313. BAPTISTA, J. G. y MURILLO M., M. Diseño de la encuesta agrícola por muestreo de arroz, maíz y frijol, 1965. San José, Costa Rica, Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 1965. 55 p.
1314. COSTA RICA. SERVICIO TECNICO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA. Producción de frijoles en la zona de Atenas-San Josecito (Alajuela), Costa Rica. San José, 1962. s.p. (P.36-No.3)
1315. \_\_\_\_\_. Producción de frijoles en la zona de Cartago-Paraiso, Costa Rica. San José, 1962. s.p. (P.36-No.2)
1316. DENYS, G. El problema del frijol y la labor realizada en El Salvador. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 22-23.
1317. ESPINOZA S., E. Información sobre el cultivo del frijol en Panamá. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 41-42.
1318. GOODSSELL, O. E. Jamaica to remain a growing market for U.S. beans and peas. Foreign Agriculture 4(2):8. 1966.
1319. KIDNEY (COMMON) bean. In Winters, H. F. y Miskimen, G. W. Vegetable gardening in the Caribbean area. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook no. 323. 1967. pp. 61-62,96-97.
1320. LAGOS, J. A. Cultivo del frijol en Esparta. Revista de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 40(1):20,22. 1968.
1321. PINCHINAT, A. M. Factores limitantes en el cultivo del frijol en Centroamérica. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 69-73.
1322. \_\_\_\_\_. El cultivo del frijol en Centroamérica. Extensión en las Américas (Costa Rica) 11(2):27-32. 1966.

1323. PINCHINAT, A. M. El PCCMF y el fomento del cultivo del frijol en Centroamérica. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.
1324. URBINA, R. A. y HOLMES, L. I. Superficie, producción y consumo de los granos básicos en El Salvador. Agricultura en El Salvador 8(no.especial):34-38. 1968.
1325. WELTON, R. S. El Salvador plans crops diversification to spur its economy. Foreign Agriculture 5(32):5-6. 1967.

América del Sur  
(South America)

1326. BERNARDI, J. B. Cultura do feijão-vagen. Agronômico (Brasil) 17(11-12):8-15. 1967.
1327. BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. Cultivo del frijol en la Selva Peruana. Agronomía (Perú) 31(1):73-76. 1964.
1328. CALIL, J. O problema do feijão no Brasil. Arquivos Brasileiros de Nutrição 22(1):79-92. 1966.
1329. CAMACHO, L. H., CARDONA, C. y OROZCO, S. H. Frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 21(11):661-666. 1965.
1330. CARDONA ALVAREZ, C., HERRERA KLINDT, B. y JIMENEZ ESCOBAR, C. La caraota y otras leguminosas de grano en Venezuela. Caracas, Consejo de Bienestar Rural, Oficina de Estudios Especiales, 1967. 266 p. (Consejo de Bienestar Rural. Estudios especiales)
1331. CHILE. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS. Frejoles. In \_\_\_\_\_. Primera memoria anual del Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, 1964-1965. Santiago, Chile, 1965. pp. 62-66.
1332. FREJOLES. In Chile. Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Tercera memoria anual 1966-67. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1967. pp. 84-89.
1333. ORTEGA Y., S. Zonificación del cultivo de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Venezuela. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 17(3):153-161. 1967.
1334. SILVA, S. G. DA. BNDE leva feijão. Coopercotia (Brasil) 25(221):37-39. 1968.

1335. VENEZUELA NEEDS more beans. *Foreign Agriculture* 4(3):11. 1966.
1336. VIETRA, C. Problemas agronómicos do feijoeiro. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 12(67):46-57. 1963.
1337. VISSCHER CABALLERO, E. El frijol: su cultivo en la zona de Tingo María. Tingo María, Perú, Estación Experimental Agrícola. Circular de Extensión no. 38. 1952. 6 p.
1338. ZAUMEYER, W. J. Visits to dry bean growing areas in Brazil and El Salvador. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 83-89.
1339. ZERTUCHE R., R. Sembrando frijol en el Perú. *Surco (México)* 71(6):18. 1966.

Asia y Oceanía  
(Asia and Oceania)

1340. FRENCH BEAN growing in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 93(7):408-415. 1967.
1341. MITCHELL, A. R. Fertilizers for culinary bean seed production in northern Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* 21(3-4):295-302. 1964.

Estados Unidos y Canadá  
(United States and Canada)

1342. ANDERSEN, A. L. Dry bean production in the Lake and Northeastern States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Agriculture Handbook* no. 285. 1965. 32 p.
1343. DEVANY, P. M. Glamour treatment aids exports of Michigan navy beans. *Foreign Agriculture* 5:10-11,15. 1967.
1344. ERDMANN, M. H. et al. Field beans production in Michigan. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. *Extension Bulletin* no. 513. 1965. 10 p.
1345. GIESEMAN, R. Factors that affect markets for dry edible beans in Kansas. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletin* no. 489. 1966. 21 p.

- 1346. GREIG, J. K. y GWING, R. E. Dry bean production in Kansas. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 486. 1966. 19 p.
- 1347. HEIFNER, R. G. Needed research for dynamic grain marketing and bean marketing cooperatives. American Cooperation 1964:391-399.
- 1348. MCGREGOR, W. G. y WALLEN, V. R. Field beans in Canada. Canada. Department of Agriculture. Publication no. 843. 1966. 15 p.
- 1349. MINTON, W. H. y BYERS, G. B. Labor, other costs, and management practices in producing and marketing snap beans in southeastern Kentucky. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687. 1964. 22 p.
- 1350. MONFORT, G. Outlook for dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 7-12.
- 1351. O'DAY, L. C. Economic aspects of the production, processing and marketing of snap beans in the four lower eastern shore counties of Maryland. Dissertation Abstracts 24(12,pt.1):5043-5044. 1964.
- 1352. ROBINSON, R. G. Dry field beans for Minnesota. Minnesota. University. Agricultural Extension. Extension Folder no. 310. 1964. 12 p.
- 1353. SANDSTED, R. F. Commercial snap bean production in New York State. Cornell University. Extension Bulletin no. 1163. 1966. 30 p.
- 1354. SHERMAN, J. S. Problems in developing and effective cooperative dry bean and pea marketing program. American Cooperation 1964:400-404.
- 1355. \_\_\_\_\_. Problems and progress in marketing dry beans peas cooperatively. American Cooperation 1966:326-329.
- 1356. U.S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Statistical summary, dry edible beans and dry field peas. Washington, 1964. 31 p.
- 1357. VITUM, M. T. y SANDSTED, R. F. Seed shortage fro snap beans in 1966. What can we do about it? Farm Research 31(4):12-13. 1966.
- 1358. WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Washington state commodity data sheet: dry edible beans. Washington. State University. Agricultural Extension. E.M. no. 2487. 1965. 2 p.
- 1359. \_\_\_\_\_. When you buy food. The meat group: meat, poultry, fish, eggs, dry beans, peas and must. Washington. State University. Agricultural Extension. E.M. no. 2495. 1965. 2 p.

- 1360. WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE.  
Washington State commodity data sheet: snap and lima beans for processing. Washington. State University. Agricultural Extension. E.M. no. 2525. 1967. 2 p.

México

- 1361. AUMENTE SU producción de frijol. México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Boletín no. 306. 1960. 10 p.
- 1362. MEDINA, A. C. y MARTINEZ R., T. Aumente su producción de frijol. Orientación Agraria (México) 5(34):6-8. 1966.
- 1363. MEXICO, ONCE a top U.S. bean market, is now world's no. 2 producer and a net exporter. Foreign Agriculture 4(3):11. 1966.

INDICE DE AUTORES  
(AUTHOR INDEX)

- Abdalla, F. H. 454, 475  
Abdel-Wahab, A. M. 1163  
Abeles, F. B. 187, 349, 367, 383  
Abella M., A. 1310  
Accorsi, W. R. 828, 829  
Adams, D. F. 145  
Adams, M. W. 538, 579, 585, 607,  
608, 630, 945  
Adams, P. B. 818, 819, 920  
Adatthody, K. K. 188  
Agrawal, K. M. L. 191  
Aguirre, J. A. 1311, 1312  
Agundis M., O. 726  
Aiz Al-Yasiri, S. 558  
Akoyunoglou, G. A. 118  
Alam, Z. 700  
Alán, J. J. 373, 530, 531, 559,  
573, 574, 575, 576, 629, 1294  
Albersheim, P. 233  
Alcorn, J. L. 1016  
Aleksic, Z. 1068  
Alexander, M. 116, 117  
Allard, R. W. 503  
Almeida, L. A. De 1219  
Almeida, P. R. 1197  
Alvahydo, R. 113  
Alvarado Morales, C. M. 711  
Alvarez A., M. 1069, 1070  
Alves, A. 729  
Al-Yasiri, S. 395  
Ambler, J. E. 288  
Amici, D. 270  
Andersen, A. L. 608, 921, 945,  
1157, 1342  
Anderson, F. 713  
Anderson, J. L. 1042  
Anderson, J. M. 120  
Anderson, W. P. 895  
Andreotti, R. 1236  
Angalet, G. W. 1176  
Anstett, A. 1237  
App, A. 1037  
Appadurai, R. R. 701  
Apple, S. B. 762, 815  
Applegate, H. G. 145  
Arbeláez T., G. 922  
Archibong, D. 630  
Armas, E. De 959, 960  
Armstrong, G. M. 923  
Armstrong, J. K. 923  
Arruda, H. V. De 631, 851, 988  
Artiga Galarza, F. C. 632  
Asociación Latinoamericana de Fi-  
totecnistas de Frijol 1295  
Athanasoff, N. 1282  
Atkin, J. D. 96, 633, 688  
Audus, L. J. 437  
Augustine, M. G. 1177  
Autry-Hall, F. 99  
Avila S., G. 634  
Baccarini, A. 134  
Bache, C. A. 190  
Baggett, J. R. 609, 924, 1071  
Bagley, W. T. 455  
Bahl, O. P. 191  
Bailey, R. A. 192  
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 560  
Baker, B. E. 286  
Baker, R. 925, 1005, 1006, 1159  
Bakker-Arkema, F. W. 1238, 1239,  
1240  
Bakowski, J. 193  
Ballester, M. R. 75  
Bamberger, E. S. 119  
Bancroft, J. B. 1088, 1124, 1125,  
1141  
Banks, C. J. 1187  
Bannerot, H. 926  
Baptista, J. G. 1313  
Barios, A. 960  
Barker, A. V. 76, 77, 78  
Barker, A. W. 943  
Barker, K. R. 927  
Barnes, D. L. 844, 1147  
Barrios, S. 104  
Barrios González, A. 635, 636,  
681  
Barros N., O. 928, 929

- Barton, L. V. 1289  
Barton, R. 15, 289, 487  
Basu, P. K. 864, 865  
Batchelder, A. R. 90, 813  
Bateman, D. F. 930, 931, 932, 933,  
934, 935, 936, 998, 999, 1000,  
1007, 1017, 1045, 1046  
Bayer, D. E. 21, 728  
Bedigian, D. 1038, 1039  
Begg, J. A. 830  
Bell, A. A. 937, 979, 1072  
Beltrá, R. 902  
Ben-Shaul, Y. 33  
Bergman, E. L. 1148  
Bernardi, J. B. 1326  
Berrios-Ortiz, L. 79  
Berry, R. A. 938  
Beyer, R. E. 194  
Bhaduri, P. N. 105  
Bhatia, B. S. 1241  
Biddulph, O. 290  
Biddulph, S. F. 291  
Bidwell, R. G. S. 141, 396  
Bird, W. 637  
Bittencourt B., A. 1306  
Black, M. K. 292  
Blackhurst, H. T. 240  
Blanco Arroyo, C. A. 682  
Blaney, L. T. 102  
Blaszczak, W. 1089  
Blazey, D. A. 628  
Blinn, R. C. 1194  
Boardman, N. K. 16, 120  
Bocanegra Salazar, S. 586, 638,  
1327  
Bodnar, J. 456  
Boelema, B. H. 866  
Boersma, L. L. 805  
Boggialto, A. J. 673  
Bogorad, L. 122, 123  
Bokarev, K. S. 314, 315  
Bonnefil, L. 1164, 1183  
Bonner, W. D., Jr. 25, 26, 27  
Book, J. A. 231  
Borchers, R. 1224  
Borders, H. I. 1152  
Borgonovi, M. 28  
Boundnitskaya, E. V. 195  
Bouwkamp, J. C. 505  
Bowers, S. A. 800  
Bozarth, R. F. 1073  
Bradbeer, J. W. 283  
Brakel, J. 106, 107  
Brandt, C. S. 23  
Brants, D. H. 1074  
Brasil. Superintendencia do  
Desenvolvimento do Nordeste 2  
Bressani, R. 747, 1220, 1221  
Brett, C. H. 626  
Britto, D. P. P. De S. 114  
Brown, D. H. 196  
Brown, G. B. 1001  
Brown, J. C. 146  
Brown, J. W. 80  
Brown, M. S. 1242, 1268, 1269,  
1281  
Browning, R. E. 1073  
Bukovac, M. J. 17, 88, 253, 254  
Bullard, E. T. 8  
Bunning, E. 350  
Bunting, A. H. 108  
Burke, D. W. 1075  
Burman, R. D. 59  
Burnett, G. F. 1195  
Burr, H. K. 1243, 1244  
Butcher, C. L. 867, 1153  
Butenko, R. G. 287  
Byers, G. B. 1349  
  
Cackett, K. E. 824  
Calero Hidalgo, E. 1217  
Calil, J. 3, 1328  
Camacho, L. H. 587, 588, 1329  
Camargo, L. V. 406  
Camejo, G. 197  
Campbell, W. F. 68  
Campbell, W. V. 626  
Campos Tierrafría, A. 502  
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 1193  
Cano Averanga, E. H. 639  
Cárdenas Ramos, F. 488, 489,  
683, 945  
Cardona, C. 602, 946, 1329,  
1330  
Cardoso, C. O. N. 947, 948  
Carlin, A. F. 1245  
Carpenter, G. P. 1076  
Carrillo, J. L. 1196  
Carter, M. C. 146



- Cartwright, P. M. 351  
Carvalho Barros, A. M. 1078  
Casanova, J. R. 961  
Casida, J. E. 165, 1163  
Casimir, J. 198  
Castillo A., B. 726  
Castle, E. N. 805  
Cavalcante, R. D. 1197  
Cavalié, G. 147, 200, 949  
Chalfant, R. B. 627  
Chambers, E. E. 83  
Chant, S. R. 148  
Chappell, W. E. 727  
Chichester, C. O. 144  
Chile. Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. 1331  
Chin, T. Y. 397  
Christen Verdeguer, R. G. 611, 950  
Christensen, C. M. 995  
Christie, R. G. 1080  
Cisneros, F. 1198  
Clark, B. E. 640  
Clum, H. H. 199  
Cobra Netto, A. 81  
Coke, L. 149  
Cole, C. V. 180  
Cole, H., Jr. 951  
Coles, L. W. 1176  
Collins, J. 250  
Commanay, L. 200  
Conard, R. A. 201  
Conlon, H. M. 202  
Cook, R. J. 807, 952, 1030  
Cooper, B. A. 561  
Cooper, J. E. 211  
Cooper, R. A. 203  
Cordero Ortiz, E. 82  
Cordero R., C. A. 641  
Correa, R. T. 1275  
Cory, R. 290  
Cory, S. 150, 158  
Costa, A. S. 1077, 1078  
Costa, W. F. Da 115  
Costa Rica. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola 1314, 1315  
Coulson, J. G. 890  
Counter, B. F. 900  
Coyne, D. P. 395, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 558, 562, 563, 589, 612, 613, 868, 908, 909, 910  
Cradock, F. 99  
Crossan, D. F. 1004  
Crosse, J. E. 873  
Crowley, J. W. 1283  
Currier, H. B. 91  
Curtis, C. R. 398, 953  
Curtis, R. W. 352  
Cutcliffe, J. A. 702  
Dagan, J. 87, 310  
Daigger, L. 713  
Dale, J. E. 353, 354, 355, 399, 400, 405, 457, 458  
Daly, J. M. 934, 954, 994  
Dana, S. 564  
Danielson, R. E. 74, 801  
Das, R. C. 401, 420  
Das, S. N. 105  
Dasberg, S. 60  
Davidson, D. 151  
Davis, D. W. 18, 499, 500  
Davis, F. S. 734  
Davis, J. F. 751, 791  
Day, M. H. 1054  
Deal, A. S. 1201, 1212  
Dean, G. 1136  
Dean, L. L. 614, 867, 1153  
Deighton, F. C. 955  
Dekhuijzen, H. M. 956, 957, 958  
Demoura, R. L. 1273  
De Muelanaere, H. J. H. 339  
Denis, J. C. 501  
Denys, G. 1316  
Desai, I. D. 1284  
Devany, P. M. 1343  
Devicic, J. 669  
Deverall, B. J. 871, 872  
Devide, Z. 143  
Devlin, R. M. 402, 403  
Dexter, S. T. 1246  
Dhaliwal, A. S. 152  
Díaz Polanco, C. 959, 960, 961  
Dickens, L. E. 869, 900  
Dickson, M. H. 565, 615, 617  
Diener, T. O. 1079  
Dillon, W. A. R. 962  
Dix, N. J. 204, 963  
Dobereiner, J. 109, 110, 111, 114, 820  
Doney, R. C. 153

Dongo D., S. 964, 965  
Dowell, F. H. 1178  
Duarte T., R. 566, 567, 1296  
Dugger, W. M. 128, 404, 485  
Dunleavy, J. M. 919  
Dunning, J. A. 23  
Dupéron, M. R. 356  
Dupéron, P. 356  
Durán, L. 642, 720  
Durbin, R. D. 299, 966, 1066  
Durkee, A. B. 432  
Dutcher, R. A. 301

Earnshaw, M. J. 19, 357  
Eaton, F. M. 446  
Eccher, T. 749  
Echandi, E. 662, 672, 845, 846,  
950, 967, 968, 1297, 1298  
Echeverría Alvarado, G. 750  
Eden, A. 1285  
Edsall, P. C. 164  
Edwards, J. L. 35  
Edwardson, J. R. 1080  
Eidel'man, Z. M. 137  
Eilam, Y. 20  
Ellis, B. G. 66, 751  
El Hammady, M. 177, 990  
El-Hilo, El H. A. 205  
El Khalifa, M. D. 206, 870, 894  
El-Refai, A. 293  
El-Zayat, M. M. 1154  
Emmert, F. H. 61, 154, 294  
Engelhardt, M. 237  
Engle, R. L. 84  
Ensor, H. L. 62  
Epton, H. A. S. 871, 872  
Erb, K. L. 969  
Ercolani, G. L. 873  
Erdmann, M. H. 1344  
Erwin, D. C. 229  
Espinoza S., E. 1317  
Estes, L. W. 612  
Etter, H. M. 295, 296  
Ettinger, G. 986  
Evans, R. J. 218, 1225, 1226, 1288

Fairbrother, J. G. 1247  
Fang, S. C. 762, 815  
Faris, D. G. 721

Farkas, D. F. 1248  
Farkas, G. L. 1081  
Fassbender, H. W. 753  
Fast, R. 868  
Felippe, G. M. 400, 405  
Fenwick, H. S. 881, 882, 883,  
884, 885  
Ferlenghi, P. 1236  
Fernández, N. G. 948  
Fernández Cuevas, A. 643  
Fernández Echeverri, J. M. 874,  
875  
Ferri, M. C. 406  
Ferriere, C. 652  
Filner, B. 126  
Finch, L. R. 150, 158, 159  
Finley, A. M. 1157  
Fisher, D. A. 21, 728  
Fisher, F. S. 1213  
Fletcher, R. A. 155, 459, 460  
Foda, Y. H. 1249, 1250  
Fontes, L. A. N. 754  
Foote, M. 179, 249, 250  
Foote, R. E. 313  
Ford, R. E. 1082  
Forster, R. 729  
Forti, G. 134  
Fowden, L. 196, 262, 263  
Fox, C. L. 338  
Fox, M. 1251  
Foy, C. D. 297  
Fraino de Pannier, R. 407  
Francis, B. J. 140  
Franco, A. A. 111  
Frank, R. 730  
Franz, G. 274  
Frazier, W. A. 18, 500, 546,  
609, 724, 924, 1071  
Free, J. B. 1166  
Freeman, H. 887, 888  
Freire, E. S. 777, 778, 779,  
780  
Freytag, G. F. 56, 644, 848,  
1222  
Friedman, B. A. 860  
Friedman, A. R. 156  
Frost, G. M. 207

Gabelman, W. H. 98, 543  
Gahagan, H. E. 349

- Gale, J. 63, 121  
Gallagher, E. C. 648  
Gallagher, P. A. 1218  
Gallatin, M. H. 90, 811, 812, 813  
Gallegly, M. E. 969  
Gallegos B., C. C. 502, 616, 838,  
839, 840, 841  
Gallo, D. 1202  
Gálvez, G. E. 1083  
Gamborg, O. L. 157, 208, 298  
Gámez, R. 1084, 1109, 1110  
Gane, A. J. 686  
Gantt, E. 168  
Garber, E. D. 555  
Garrett, L. 1252  
Gassman, M. 122, 123  
Gaston, L. K. 1171  
Gay, J. D. 970  
Gerloff, G. C. 98, 543  
Gerwitz, D. L. 299  
Ghabrial, S. A. 1085  
Ghosh, A. K. 1184  
Gieseeman, R. 1345  
Gill, C. C. 971, 1086, 1087  
Gillaspie, A. G. 1088  
Glenn, R. K. 318, 319  
Godoy, O. P. 802, 831, 833  
Goldthwaite, J. J. 408  
Gomes, F. R. 754  
Goncalves, J. R. C. 972  
González B., J. E. 1167  
González, L. C. 849, 1109, 1110  
González, M. A. 85  
Goode, M. J. 973  
Goodsell, O. E. 1307, 1318  
Goodwin, T. W. 255, 256  
Goore, M. Y. 209  
Gorz, H. J. 214  
Goth, R. W. 876, 877, 878, 974,  
975, 976, 1144  
Gould, H. J. 1203, 1204  
Gould, M. F. 210  
Goulpaud, J. 652  
Graffam, L. H. 1253  
Graham, D. 211  
Graham, E. T. 240  
Granados, V. R. 568, 645, 646  
Greene, G. L. 358, 359, 381, 409,  
434  
Greenshields, R. N. 203, 207, 210  
Greenway, H. 300  
Greig, J. K. 1346  
Grela, T. B. 1089  
Griffey, R. T. 977  
Grobbelaar, W. S. 647  
Groeschel, E. C. 1290  
Grogan, R. G. 879, 880, 1085,  
1090  
Groszmann, H. M. 648  
Gruener, N. 212  
Guatemala. Dirección General de  
Investigación y Control Agro-  
pecuario 1205  
Guazelli, R. J. 731  
Gudauskas, R. T. 1102  
Guerrant, N. B. 301  
Guevara Calderón, J. 1168  
Guimaraes, G. 28  
Guirron, Y. 273  
Gulline, H. 48  
Gunasena, H. 701  
Gunn, A. 300  
Gunner, H. B. 810  
Gunther, F. A. 1171  
Gunther, R. L. 461  
Gurgel, J. T. A. 569  
Guthrie, J. W. 881, 882, 883,  
884, 885  
Gutiérrez Gutiérrez, M. 649,  
650, 651, 850  
Guzmán C., C. 803  
Guzmán Pozo, J. 6  
Guzmán, V. L. 1254  
Gwing, R. E. 1346  
Habig, W. 213  
Hackett, D. P. 30, 220, 251  
Hacler, L. R. 1223  
Hagan, R. M. 63, 121  
Hagedorn, D. J. 886, 889, 901,  
1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1155  
Hagen, A. F. 1191  
Halevy, A. H. 302, 431, 448  
Hall, C. W. 1266, 1267  
Hallard, M. J. 652, 978  
Hamad, M. N. 1255  
Hamilton, M. 328  
Hammer, C. L. 424  
Hammerschlag, R. S. 979  
Hampton, R. E. 241  
Hampton, R. O. 1091, 1092, 1093

- Hancock, J. G. 992, 993  
Hand, D. B. 1271  
Hannig, K. 216  
Hansouth, A. S. H. 303  
Haq, S. 192  
Harding, J. 503, 550, 551, 552  
Harmon, S. A. 796  
Harner, F. M. 1136  
Harris, J. A. 22, 361  
Harris, L. 613  
Harris, R. E. 462  
Harrison, D. E. 887, 888  
Hartel, K. 732  
Harvey, H. L. 1094  
Hashimoto, T. 410, 411  
Hasinsky, H. E. 30  
Haskind, F. A. 214  
Hassid, W. Z. 192, 274  
Haug, R. M. 328  
Hayat, M. A. 402  
Hayman, D. S. 463, 479  
Heathcote, D. G. 362, 363, 1139  
Heberlein, G. T. 891  
Hebert, T. T. 1105  
Heifner, R. G. 1347  
Helms, K. 1095, 1096, 1097  
Hemaidan, N. 345  
Hemberg, T. 364  
Hemphill, D. D. 1256  
Hendrix, F. F. 980  
Hendrix, J. E. 304  
Henneberry, T. J. 1206  
Herman, D. E. 365  
Hernández Bonilla, F. 590, 755  
Hernández, K. 1198  
Heronai, M. 366  
Herrera, H. 1156  
Herrera Barrantes, M. A. 756  
Herrera K., B. 1330  
Heydecker, W. 703, 1257  
Hildebrand, D. C. 70, 897  
Hildebrandt, A. C. 1184, 1185  
Hindawi, I. J. 23  
Hinde, R. W. 150, 158, 159  
Hine Alvarado, D. 412  
Hintz, H. F. 215, 1286, 1287  
Hirvonen, A. P. 243  
Hirzel, R. W. 1258  
Ho, T. H. 1182  
Hobt, H. 10  
Hocking, D. 981  
Hoff, J. C. 653  
Hoff, J. E. 64, 1259  
Hoffman, J. C. 24, 1001  
Hogue, D. E. 1286, 1287  
Hoitink, H. A. J. 889, 890  
Hollebone, J. E. 1185  
Hollis, W. L. 1054  
Holm, L. G. 83  
Holm, R. E. 187, 349, 367  
Holmes, L. I. 1324  
Honma, S. 504, 505, 654  
Hopkins, T. L. 293, 303  
Horrocks, J. 108  
Horton, R. F. 368  
Howe, G. F. 124  
Howland, A. K. 982, 983  
Huber, D. M. 883, 884, 885,  
921, 984, 1157  
Huffaker, R. C. 86, 413  
Hughes, R. G. 715  
Humphries, E. C. 451, 464  
Hyre, R. A. 985, 986  
Idle, D. B. 363  
Igue, K. 780  
Ikegami, H. 987  
Ikuma, H. 25, 26, 27, 194  
Impens, I. I. 465, 466  
Inforzato, R. 28, 29  
Isogai, Y. 414  
Israelstam, G. F. 369  
Issa, E. 851, 988  
Izhar, S. 125, 160, 506  
Jackson, T. L. 305  
Jackson, W. A. 76, 77, 78, 92  
Jacobs, W. P. 312, 415, 416,  
423  
Jacoby, B. 87, 306, 307, 308,  
309, 310  
Jacquin, M. 1261  
Jaffe, W. G. 216, 217  
Jagendorf, A. T. 232  
Jain, S. K. 583  
James, E. 832  
Jensen, M. C. 65  
Jiménez Escobar, C. 1330  
Jiménez S., E. 329

Johnsen, R. E. 843  
Johnson, A. D. 89  
Johnson, J. H. 1254  
Jones, A. G. 696  
Jones, R. J. 1207  
Jubb, S. 696  
Judy, W. H. 751, 757  
Jyung, W. H. 88, 311

Kaiser, W. J. 852  
Kakade, M. L. 218, 1224, 1225,  
1226, 1288  
Kaldy, M. S. 219  
Kalma, J. D. 467  
Kalney, V. S. 330  
Kamm, J. A. 1098  
Kamner, K. C. 360  
Kandler, O. 269  
Kang, B. G. 417  
Kansouh, A. S. H. 1208  
Kantzes, J. G. 1158  
Kaplan, L. 13  
Karabinos, J. V. 1178  
Kasamo, K. 418  
Kasinsky, H. E. 30, 220  
Kates, M. 257  
Kathirgamathaiyah, S. 758  
Kawase, M. 421  
Keeley, F. W. 157  
Kemp, G. A. 655, 823  
Kendrick, J. B., Jr. 989  
Kerr, E. D. 908  
Kerr, M. W. 161  
Keys, A. B. 1227  
Keys, M. 1227  
Khai, F. S. 221  
Kihlman, B. A. 172  
Kim, Y. J. 222  
Kimate, H. 948  
Kimble, K. A. 879, 880, 1090  
Kimmins, W. C. 1099, 1100  
Kinbacher, E. J. 162, 163, 227  
King, H. G. C. 280  
King, K. W. 1228  
Kiralý, Z. 177, 990, 1020  
Kirk, S. C. 312  
Kkhae, F. S. 223  
Klein, A. O. 126  
Klein, R. M. 31, 32, 164

Klein, S. 33, 34, 127  
Klein, W. H. 35  
Kloz, J. 224, 225, 226  
Klozova, E. 224, 225, 226  
Knox-Davies, P. S. 991  
Knull, H. R. 162, 227  
Kof, E. M. 449  
Kohl, H. C. 63, 121  
Koizumi, T. 414  
Kon, S. 228, 1233, 1243  
Koontz, H. V. 313, 340  
Koukol, J. 128  
Kozakiewicz, A. 66  
Kraft, J. M. 229  
Kraft, V. A. 314, 315  
Kramer, A. 1251  
Kramer, P. J. 430  
Kristev, K. 1020  
Kristofferson, K. B. 507, 570  
Krook, L. 1287  
Krul, W. R. 370  
Kuhr, R. J. 165, 1163  
Kuiper, F. 467  
Kuiper, P. J. C. 129  
Kuraiishi, S. 418, 419  
Kvicala, B. A. 456  
  
Laborde C., J. A. 1101  
Laetsch, W. M. 408  
Laferrriere, L. 614, 867, 1153  
Lafuente, B. 1260  
Lagerstedt, H. B. 316  
Lagos, J. A. 1320  
Lahiri, K. K. 105  
Lai, M. T. 992, 993  
Lamb, J. G. D. 7  
Lambeth, V. N. 420  
Lamprecht, H. 508, 509, 510,  
511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516,  
517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522,  
523  
Langston, R. G. 316  
Laroche, F. A. 759  
Leach, J. G. 969, 977  
Leal, J. C. 760  
Leal-Díaz, J. I. 317  
Lebaron, M. J. 614  
Lebert, F. 1261  
Lecher, D. W. 478  
Lee, C. W. 1195

- Lee, D. F. 1209  
Leggett, G. E. 80  
Leiva Canales, M. 656  
Le Marchand, G. 198  
Lemin, A. J. 156  
Lemoine, Y. 36  
Lenoir, W. C. 468  
León, J. 37  
Leonard, O. A. 318, 319  
Leopold, A. C. 325, 385, 421  
Lepigre, M. 1291  
Lepoutre, F. 722  
Levi, E. 38, 320, 321  
Lew, J. Y. 242  
Lewis, J. A. 818, 819, 920  
Lieberman, M. 222  
Liener, I. E. 230, 267  
Lima, P. de O. 716  
Linck, A. J. 181, 480  
Lindahl-Kieselring, K. 231  
Lindner, R. C. 1188  
Lindsay, W. L. 101  
Lindsey, D. L. 371  
Lingaraj, D. S. 422  
Lippincott, B. B. 892, 893, 894  
Lippincott, J. A. 202, 206, 870, 891,  
892, 893, 894  
Lisk, D. J. 190  
Littmann, M. D. 372  
Litz, R. E. 1100  
Livne, A. 130, 954, 994  
Lizárraga, H. 761, 789  
Locascio, S. J. 700  
Lockhart, J. A. 397, 447, 532  
Long, F. L. 796  
Longbrake, T. D. 1275  
Loos, M. A. 190  
López F., L. C. 39, 995  
López Duque, S. 996  
López y López, R. 1179  
Loughman, B. C. 183  
Louie, R. 1190  
Lovett, W. J. 89  
Lozano T., J. C. 1023  
Ludlow, M. M. 486  
Lumsden, R. D. 935, 997, 998, 999,  
1000  
Lunin, J. 90, 811, 812, 813  
Lynd, J. Q. 1147  
McArthur, J. A. 166  
McCarter, S. M. 970  
McCarthy, W. J. 265  
McCarty, R. E. 232  
McColloch, L. P. 860  
McCord, R. W. 1102  
McCready, C. C. 423  
McCrorey, G. 1262  
McGovern, W. L. 1206  
McGregor, W. G. 1348  
McIntyre, G. A. 1096, 1097  
McIntyre, O. M. 403  
McLean, D. M. 1001  
McMaster, G. M. 814  
McNab, J. M. 233  
MacNairn, R. B. 91  
McWhorter, F. P. 1071  
Macartney, J. C. 982, 1263  
Mack, H. J. 482, 762, 763,  
815  
Maggioli, U. 749  
Maier, C. R. 717, 938, 1002,  
1003  
Majernik, O. 1031  
Manil, P. 107  
Manning, W. J. 1004  
Marechal, R. 57  
Margulies, M. M. 131, 132,  
133, 167, 168, 169, 175  
Markakis, P. 193  
Marshall, W. H. 234  
Marsho, T. V. 166  
Marth, P. C. 425  
Martínez R., T. 591, 1362  
Martini, J. A. 764, 765  
Masaya S., P. 658, 1299, 1300,  
1301  
Mascarenhas, H. A. A. 704, 777,  
778, 779, 831, 833  
Mattei, F. 718  
Mattson, R. H. 495, 496  
Maurer, C. L. 1005, 1006, 1159  
Maxwell, D. P. 936, 1007, 1046  
Meade, J. A. 738  
Meany, A. 386  
Mecklenburg, R. A. 322, 323  
Medina, A. C. 502, 592, 838, 839,  
840, 841, 844, 862, 965, 1103,  
1229, 1362

- Medler, J. T. 1184, 1185  
Meirleire, H. De 1008  
Meister, C. W. 1104  
Melandri, B. A. 134  
Mendoza, M. D. 659, 660, 1302  
Meneghini, M. 237, 374  
Menezes, D. M. De 687, 804  
Mercer, F. V. 342, 343  
Merkle, M. G. 734  
Mielke, L. N. 67  
Milad, N. E. 97  
Milford, R. 1230  
Millar, R. L. 1018  
Miller, R. H. 324, 816  
Miller, S. F. 805  
Milo, G. E. 235  
Mink, G. I. 1032, 1105, 1106  
Minnick, D. R. 358  
Minson, D. J. 1230  
Minton, W. H. 1349  
Miranda, C. 1107  
Miranda, H. 661, 662, 705, 1303  
Miranda Colin, S. 14, 58, 524,  
525, 526, 527, 528, 571, 593,  
594  
Mirocha, C. J. 236, 1009, 1010,  
1024, 1028, 1029, 1067  
Misra, R. S. 170  
Mitchell, A. R. 1341  
Mitchell, J. W. 424, 425, 895,  
896  
Mitchell, K. K. 426  
Miyasaka, S. 29, 766, 767, 768,  
769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774,  
775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780,  
781, 782, 783  
Moh, C. C. 373, 469, 529, 530,  
531, 559, 572, 573, 574, 575,  
576  
Money, S. P. 842  
Monfort, G. 1350  
Montealegre López, A. 706  
Montenegro B., J. 663, 664, 853,  
1304  
Moore, D. J. 428  
Moore, D. P. 305  
Moore, E. L. 1264  
Moore, L. W. 897  
Moraes, W. B. C. 237, 374  
Morales Bance, F. 1170  
Moreland, C. F. 375  
Moreno Martínez, R. A. 1108,  
1109, 1110  
Moreno Sánchez, C. 665, 666,  
707  
Morgan, D. G. 42  
Morgan, J. V. 323  
Morgan, P. W. 427  
Morley, S. 1231  
Morris, H. J. 1265  
Morris, J. I. 68  
Morris, L. L. 185, 725, 1280  
Mortensen, E. 8  
Morton, D. J. 1004  
Moser, I. 350  
Moutschen-Dahmen, J. 577  
Moutschen-Dahmen, M. 577  
Moyer, J. C. 272  
Mullins, C. 743  
Muneta, P. 268  
Munger, H. M. 276, 391  
Murillo M., M. 1313  
Murillo Vargas, J. I. 1111,  
1112  
Murphy, E. L. 1232, 1233  
Murphy, R. T. 1171  
Mussell, H. W. 428  
Nagaich, B. B. 1137  
Naithani, S. P. 544  
Nakata, S. 325, 376, 532  
Nakayama, R. 533, 534  
Nanne Roe, H. W. 1192  
Nash, S. M. 925, 1011  
Natti, J. J. 96, 615, 617, 688,  
719, 898, 899, 1012, 1013  
Nduku, W. K. 103  
Neel, J. W. 326  
Neild, R. 478  
Nelson, C. E. 748  
Nelson, P. E. 64, 1259  
Nelson, S. H. 432  
Neto S., S. 1202  
Neuman, J. 127  
Neumann, J. 212  
Nevins, D. J. 238  
Newcomb, E. H. 40  
Newhall, W. F. 327, 429  
Newman, D. W. 166  
Newman, E. I. 430

New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Science Service. Biology Bureau 1014

Nichipo-Rovich, A. A. 287  
Niederhauser, J. S. 862  
Nieman, R. H. 377, 470  
Nightingale, A. E. 239, 240  
Nishita, H. 328  
Noll, C. J. 735  
Nomura, T. 171  
Morins, L. C. 234  
North, J. J. 689  
Northcote, D. H. 443  
Novacky, A. 241  
Novelli, G. D. 281  
Nucci, L. A. 667  
  
Oatman, E. R. 1186  
O'Day, L. C. 1351  
Odmark, G. 172  
Ogle, W. L. 736  
Ojehomon, O. O. 41, 42  
Okamoto, T. 414  
Oliver, W. N. 1160  
Olsen, S. R. 101  
Olson, A. M. 1190  
Ometto, D. A. 740  
Oorschot, J. L. Van 173  
Opik, H. 43, 44, 45, 174  
Orioli, G. A. 329  
Ormrod, D. P. 378, 471, 484  
Orozco, S. H. 1150, 1296, 1329  
Orphanos, P. I. 1257  
Ortega C., A. 838, 839, 840, 841, 1196  
Ortega Ybarra, S. 535, 1333  
Osborne, D. J. 292, 368  
Oshima, N. 869, 900  
Ostazeski, S. A. 975  
Ota, T. 472  
Otoul, E. 57  
Oviedo, M. A. 595  
Ozbun, J. L. 92, 135  
  
Padmanabhan, D. 379  
Painter, L. I. 59  
Pallaghy, C. K. 48  
Pallas, J. E. 136

Palmer, R. L. 128, 485  
Paolillo, D. J., Jr. 46  
Papavizas, G. C. 817, 818, 819, 920  
Parenti, F. 168, 169, 175  
Paribok, V. P. 330  
Park, P. O. 1195  
Park, R. B. 119  
Parkinson, D. 821, 822, 1044  
Parwardhan, M. V. 341  
Patee, H. E. 242  
Patel, P. N. 618, 619, 624, 886, 901, 913  
Paterson, D. R. 784  
Paz de Erickson, A. M. 1  
Pearson, G. A. 331  
Peay, W. E. 1160  
Peck, H. N. 67, 640, 785, 786, 787  
Pegg, K. G. 1015, 1016  
Pegg, K. N. 1161  
Pelletier, R. L. 890  
Penteado, A. F. 113  
Pérez Zapata, H. 737  
Perry, J. S. 1266, 1267  
Perry, S. F. 176  
Peters, G. A. 194  
Peters, P. A. 1173  
Petersen, H. D. V. 93  
Peterson, R. L. 459  
Peti, E. 366  
Petrelli, F. 270  
Phillips, I. D. J. 94  
Phillips, R. L. 473  
Pickering, E. R. 332  
Pieringer, A. P. 327, 429  
Pierre, R. E. 620, 1017, 1018, 1019  
Pinchinat, A. M. 536, 537, 538, 578, 579, 596, 597, 662, 765, 788, 789, 1321, 1322, 1323  
Pinto, M. M. 804  
Pittman, U. J. 474  
Plata O., J. 1156  
Plaut, Z. 60, 69, 333, 431  
Pleshkov, B. P. 221, 223  
Poapst, P. A. 432  
Pollard, L. H. 152, 1042  
Pollock, B. M. 34, 380, 394  
Polson, D. 630  
Pompeu, A. S. 580, 581, 598



- Popova, O. F. 137  
Popovich, M. 669  
Portolés, A. 902  
Potter, H. S. 855  
Poulsen, L. L. 470  
Powell, R. D. 427  
Powell, R. G. 183  
Pozsar, B. I. 177, 178, 990, 1020  
Preston, W. H. 896  
Price, C. A. 243  
Price, W. C. 1113, 1115  
Proaño, V. A. 359, 381, 409, 433,  
434  
Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano  
para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos  
Alimenticios 670  
Prout, T. 551  
Provvidenti, R. 1120  
Purcifull, D. E. 1080  
Pusztai, A. 244, 245, 246, 247,  
248  
  
Quicke, G. V. 339  
Quifiones, F. A. 539  
Quirce Carballo, O. 790  
  
Racusen, D. 179, 188, 213, 249,  
250  
Raggi, V. 1031  
Raggio, M. 104, 112  
Raggio, N. 112  
Ragland, T. E. 251  
Rajakaruna, S. B. 701  
Ralls, J. W. 1210  
Ramachandramurthy, P. 267  
Ramakrishnan, L. 1021  
Rao, J. J. 252  
Rapp, C. W. 9  
Rappaport, L. 410, 411, 435  
Rasmussen, H. P. 253, 254, 436  
Rathjen, A. S. 42  
Reber, G. 540  
Rees, M. W. 1114  
Reeve, R. M. 1268, 1269  
Reichle, R. E. 1022  
Reighard, J. A. 46  
Reinhold, L. 69, 333  
  
Renaud, J. 946  
Resnik, M. E. 334, 335  
Reunión Centroamericana para el  
Mejoramiento del Frijol 599  
Rey G., J. V. 1023  
Rezende-Pinto, M. C. De 47  
Rhoades, H. L. 1151  
Rich, S. 184, 1149  
Richter R., A. 826  
Rick, P. D. 1024  
Rickard, S. F. 903, 904  
Riehm, J. P. 275  
Rieke, P. E. 791  
Riggan, W. B. 71  
Rigglesman, J. D. 738  
Ríos, F. 854  
Roberts, D. A. 1115  
Roberts, E. H. 454, 475  
Roberts, H. A. 739  
Robinson, R. G. 1352  
Robinson, W. B. 272, 1270  
Rocher, P. M. 647  
Rodríguez, J. 1196  
Rodríguez L., L. 1025  
Rodríguez M., L. 792  
Rodríguez M., M. A. 671, 792,  
793  
Rogers, L. J. 255, 256  
Roo Maitin, E. 95  
Roselle, R. E. 1191  
Rosen, W. G. 138  
Rosenberg, N. J. 476, 477, 478  
Rosinski, J. A. 138  
Ross, A. F. 1116  
Ross, C. 180, 282  
Royan-Subramaniam, S. 382  
Rubinstein, B. 383  
Rudolph, K. 905, 906  
Ruschel, A. P. 110, 113, 114,  
115, 820  
Ryan, E. W. 1026  
  
Saad, O. 740  
Sabnis, D. D. 437  
Sacher, J. A. 336, 438, 439  
Sáenz Ferreto, E. M. 600  
Saettler, A. W. 855  
Sahu, B. 170  
Sahu, R. C. 170

- Saksena, K. N. 1032, 1106  
Salas, J. A. 672, 1311, 1312  
Salsac, L. 337  
Salunkhe, D. K. 152  
Salvioli, R. A. 673  
Sampaio F., A. V. 1306  
Sanarrusia, E. 601  
Sánchez, A. L. 541, 857  
Sánchez, C. M. 674  
Sánchez, R. L. 552  
Sandsted, R. F. 1353, 1357  
Sano, I. 1181  
Santilli, V. 235  
Santos, I. S. 582  
Sargent, J. A. 440  
Sarkissian, I. V. 426, 441, 442  
Sarmiento, J. 1198, 1211  
Sastry, P. S. 257  
Sax, K. 139  
Sayre, R. M. 911  
Sceifert, R. M. 1233  
Schafer, P. 10  
Schaffer, A. G. 116, 117  
Schales, F. D. 694, 695  
Schanderl, S. H. 193  
Schein, R. D. 1117  
Schieber, E. 850, 856, 857, 1027,  
1118  
Schipper, A. L., Jr. 1028, 1029  
Schippers, B. 70  
Schmidt, E. L. 816  
Schnathorst, W. C. 907  
Schneider, I. R. 1119, 1143  
Schroeder, W. T. 1120  
Schroth, M. N. 70, 479, 1030  
Schuster, M. L. 497, 498, 589,  
612, 613, 868, 908, 909, 910, 911  
Schwimmer, S. 258  
Scott, B. I. H. 48, 461  
Scott, F. H. 694, 695  
Scott, P. C. 49, 384, 385  
Seckbach, J. 259  
Seidman, G. 71  
Semal, J. 1121  
Semancik, J. S. 1122, 1123, 1124,  
1125  
Sempio, C. 1031  
Sequeira D., A. 1172  
Serrano P., J. L. 72, 683  
Seth, A. K. 260  
Sexsmith, J. J. 741, 742  
Shah, S. P. J. 255, 256  
Shallenberger, R. S. 1271  
Shands, H. 554, 858, 1050, 1051  
Shannon, L. M. 242  
Shannon, S. 96  
Sharoubeem, H. H. 97  
Shaughnessy, L. 497  
Shaw, D. C. 261  
Shea, P. F. 98, 542, 543  
Sheldrake, A. R. 443  
Shepherd, R. J. 1085  
Sherman, J. S. 1354, 1355  
Shibaoka, H. 444  
Shichi, H. 30  
Shimabukuro, R. H. 181, 480  
Shmueli, E. 431  
Shorey, H. H. 1201, 1212  
Short, M. N. 1114  
Showalter, R. K. 723  
Shropshire, W., Jr. 35  
Siegelman, H. W. 118  
Siemer, S. R. 1049  
Silbernagel, M. J. 610, 859,  
944, 1032, 1105, 1106, 1126,  
1127  
Silva, S. G. Da 1334  
Silvera C., G. A. 621, 622  
Siman, A. 99  
Simon, E. W. 386  
Singh, H. 956, 957  
Singh, J. N. 481, 482  
Singh, K. 909, 910  
Sisler, H. D. 979  
Sistrunk, W. A. 1272, 1292,  
1293  
Skidmore, E. L. 483  
Smith, F. F. 1206  
Smith, F. G. 696  
Smith, F. L. 721, 1033, 1273  
Smith, G. N. 1213  
Smith, I. K. 262, 263  
Smith, L. W. 338  
Smith, M. A. 860  
Smith, P. R. 888, 1128, 1133  
Snow, J. A. 1034  
Snyder, M. J. 1201, 1212  
Snyder, W. C. 952, 1011  
Sohi, H. S. 1035  
Sohi, S. S. 1129  
Solymosy, F. 1130  
Sondheimer, E. 277

- Soper, M. H. R. 715  
Sordi, G. De 1197  
Spang, H. A. 445  
Spelsberg, T. C. 441, 442  
Spencer, M. 182  
Srinivasan, K. M. 422  
Srivastava, L. M. 544  
Stahmann, M. A. 264, 905, 906,  
1040, 1081  
Stanton, W. R. 140, 1309  
Staples, R. C. 264, 265, 956,  
957, 958, 1021, 1036, 1037,  
1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1055  
Starr, R. I. 843  
Stasch, A. 1252  
Stead, R. H. 339  
Steggerda, F. R. 1234  
Steinkraus, K. H. 1235, 1271,  
1274  
Steinswat, W. 1042  
Stephens, D. 794  
Stephens, T. S. 1275  
Stevens, M. A. 266, 545, 546,  
724  
Steward, K. K. 340  
Stewart, J. A. 1176  
Stimmann, M. W. 1131  
Stinson, R. A. 182  
Stobbe, E. H. 484  
Stojianov, M. J. 505  
Stolk, J. F. 12  
Stone, M. W. 1214  
Storey, H. H. 983  
Suescun, J. 602  
Sufi, S. M. 345  
Sullivan, C. Y. 162, 163  
Sutton, M. D. 912, 914, 915  
Swain, T. 347  
Swan, J. B. 73  
Swenson, K. G. 1131, 1132  
Swingle, H. D. 743  
  
Takahashi, T. 267  
Takayama, K. K. 268  
Tanner, W. 269  
Tapia B., H. 795  
Tatham, P. B. 708  
Taylor B., A. S. 50, 51  
Taylor, G. S. 821, 1044  
  
Taylor, O. C. 446  
Taylor, R. H. 1133  
Teale, F. W. J. 207  
Tedeschi, G. G. 270  
Terkuile, C. C. 789  
Terriere, L. C. 1193  
Thomas, A. 822  
Thomas, D. A. 300  
Thomas, E. W. 183  
Thomas, H. R. 547, 863  
Thomas, M. O. 709  
Thompson, J. F. 153, 209  
Thomson, W. W. 52, 485  
Ting, I. P. 404  
Ting, Y. C. 447  
Tjebbes, K. 548  
Tognoli, L. 387  
Tognoli, F. 448  
Toledo, F. F. De 831, 833  
Tomlinson, H. 184, 1149  
Toole, V. K. 380  
Torrey, J. G. 112  
Toth, S. J. 100  
Toussoun, T. A. 980  
Touzard, J. 697  
Tremaine, J. H. 1134, 1135  
Treshow, M. 1136  
Trifunovic, M. 675  
Troistorff, B. 722  
Truelove, B. 19, 357  
Tucker, C. L. 549, 550, 551,  
552  
Tukey, H. B. 322, 323  
Tunis, M. 271  
Turetskaya, R. K. 449  
Turkova, V. 224, 225  
Turner, W. B. 141, 396  
  
Uematsu, S. 419  
Ukkelberg, H. G. 796  
Ulloa, R., J. 922  
Unger, P. W. 74  
Urbina, R. A. 1324  
U.S. Agricultural Research  
Service. 676  
U.S. Agricultural Research  
Service. Market Quality Re-  
search Division. 1215  
U.S. Federal Extension Service  
1356

- Van Buren, J. P. 272, 1276, 1277  
Van Etten, H. D. 1045, 1046  
Valtierra, O., A. 726  
Vandenborre, R. J. 1308  
Vargas González, E. 1047, 1048  
Vargas S., R. 677, 827  
Vashisth, K. S. 1137  
Vaughan, E. K. 924, 1049  
Vedel, F. 273  
Vega Lette, C. L. 217  
Vegas O., U. 710  
Venezuela. Consejo de Bienestar Rural. 698  
Venugopal, T. D. 341  
Vergniaud, P. 678  
Vicente, M. 374  
Vickery, R. S. 342, 343  
Vieira, C. 388, 541, 553, 554, 603, 604, 605, 679, 754, 797, 858, 1050, 1051, 1219, 1336  
Villao Rosales, V. M. 623  
Villemez, C. L., Jr. 233, 274  
Vinande, R. 798  
Visscher Caballero, E. 1337  
Vittum, M. T. 1357  
Volk, R. J. 76, 77, 78, 92, 135  
Voyses, O. 638
- Wagner, L. P. 275  
Wain, R. L. 161  
Walker, G. C. 1278  
Walker, J. C. 618, 619, 624, 901, 903, 913  
Wallace, A. 344, 345  
Wallace, D. H. 125, 276, 391, 506, 625, 1052  
Wallen, V. R. 864, 865, 912, 914, 915, 916, 1348  
Walters, H. J. 1138  
Walton, D. C. 277, 389, 390  
Wang, G. H. 1279  
Wareing, P. F. 260  
Warren, K. S. 1173  
Washington. State University. Agricultural Extension Service. 1358, 1359, 1360  
Watada, A. E. 185, 725, 1280  
Watanabe, F. S. 101  
Watson, B. S. 1213  
Watson, W. W. 1264  
Watts, A. V. 694, 695  
Way, M. J. 1139, 1187  
Weaver, L. O. 1158  
Weiden, M. H. J. 1216  
Weidner, T. M. 346  
Weier, T. E. 21, 53, 728  
Weinhold, A. R. 479, 992, 993  
Weisel, B. W. 32  
Weiser, C. J. 102  
Wells, J. M. 1140  
Wells, J. R. E. 261, 278  
Welton, R. E. 1132  
Welton, R. S. 1325  
Werner, B. 231  
West, N. B. 555  
Wester, R. E. 142, 1053  
Westermann, D. T. 305  
Wharton, A. L. 917, 918  
Wheeler, A. W. 279, 280, 392, 450, 451, 834  
Wheeler, H. G. 1174  
Whitehouse, R. L. 452  
Whiteway, J. B. 103  
Whitford, G. 608  
Whitlock, R. 699  
Whittington, W. J. 149  
Wichremasinghe, R. L. 347  
Widdowson, J. P. 348  
Wiebe, H. H. 68  
Wiebe, J. 808  
Wieckowski, S. 393  
Wiese, A. C. 268  
Wilbur, W. D. 989  
Wilcox, L. V. 809  
Wilkinson, R. E. 620, 625, 1019, 1052, 1146  
Williams, F. J. 861, 1054  
Williams, G. R. 281  
Williams, M. W. 1188  
Williams, P. H. 1039, 1055  
Williamson, R. E. 806  
Wills, P. A. 1162  
Wilson, B. J. 739  
Wilson, G. L. 486  
Wilson, H. P. 744  
Wilson, V. E. 919  
Wittwer, S. H. 88, 302, 448  
Wolcott, J. H. 282  
Wolford, E. R. 1281  
Wood, A. 283

Wood, D. R. 653  
Wood, H. A. 1141  
Woodstock, L. W. 394  
Woolley, C. J. 484  
Workman, P. L. 583  
Worley, J. F. 1142, 1143  
Wort, D. J. 453  
Wright, N. S. 1135  
Wrischer, M. 54, 143, 186

Yamaki, T. 418, 419  
Yamamoto, H. Y. 144  
Yamamoto, Y. 284  
Yang, S. M. 1056, 1057, 1058,  
1059, 1060  
Yarnell, S. H. 556  
Yarwood, C. E. 1061, 1062,  
1063, 1064  
Ybarra, S. A. O. 557

Yerkes, W. D., Jr. 844, 862  
Yglesias Pacheco, G. E. 285, 799  
Young, J. O. 498

Zaharchuk, A. 745  
Zaki, A. I. 1009, 1010, 1065,  
1066, 1067  
Zalik, S. 155, 452, 459, 460  
Zarkadas, C. G. 286  
Zaumeyer, W. J. 610, 633, 858,  
863, 895, 896, 976, 1144, 1338  
Zeinalova, S. S. 287  
Zertuche, R. 584, 1339  
Zettler, F. W. 1145, 1146,  
1189, 1190  
Ziver M., A. 606, 680, 746,  
1070  
Zuckerman, B. M. 1175

\* \* \*





